

The American Ceramic Circle



# Index

Journals 1-10

1965 - 1998

Published by The American Ceramic Circle  
520 Sixteenth Street  
Brooklyn, New York 11215

Indexing by Karla Knight  
Design and production by Jonathan Rickard

American Ceramic Circle  
Chairman: Alice Cooney Frelinghuysen  
President: David J. Goldberg  
Vice President: Jeffrey Munger  
Executive Director: Nancy Lester

AMERICAN CERAMIC CIRCLE  
JOURNALS 1-10—Master Index

*Page numbers in italics refer to illustrations.*

- Abbott, Dr. Henry, Vol. VII: 8
- absolute dating, Vol. I: 56-59
- abstract motifs, on slip-decorated  
earthenware, Vol. I: 102-6, 103-5; Vol.  
X: 36-54, 35-52
- acanthus pattern, Chelsea porcelain, Vol. II:  
17
- actor, male Italian Comedy (Holland, c.  
1700), Vol. X: 62, 63
- Adam, Charles, Vol. I: 67
- Adams, John Quincy, Vol. III: 95, 96
- Adams, Robert, Vol. X: 44
- Adams, Sarah Ann, Vol. VI: 32, 33, 34, 37,  
50
- Adams, William, Vol. II: 101, 102  
*Pastoral Group*, Vol. V: 74
- Adams of Tunstall, Vol. I: 140
- advertising, ceramic, Vol. I: 77, Vol. IX: 18  
American, Vol. II: 38, 46, 47, 57, Vol.  
III: 87, Vol. IV: 53, 61, 68, 73, 74, 75,  
78, 79, 98, Vol. V: 20, 39, 41n.18,  
Vol. VI: 53, 75, 92, 97-98, 99n.2,  
102n.36, Vol. VIII: 26, 33  
Canadian, Vol. I: 78, 79, 80, 80, 82-92  
Chelsea, Vol. II: 7, 9  
Chinese porcelain, Vol. IX: 18, 20, 24  
Littler, Vol. I: 143, 144  
Philadelphia, Vol. II: 38, 46, 47, 57  
Worcester catalogues, Vol. VIII: *cover*,  
55-112, 56-63, 96-108, Vol. X: 5, 10  
*see also specific publications*
- Aesop's Fables*, Vol. II: 22
- Aesthetic Movement, Vol. VI: 13, 14, Vol.  
VIII: 25, 28, 31, 35, 37, 38, 39, 43,  
52n.1
- agate, inlaid, Vol. X: 46, 47, 47
- agateware ewer (Wedgwood), Vol. V: 16,  
17
- Agnoli di Polo, Vol. I: 71-76  
*Magdalen*, Vol. I: 71, 72, 73-74, 75, 76  
*St. Anthony*, Vol. I: 73
- Savior*, Vol. I: 73  
*Standing Lady*, Vol. I: 71, 73
- Akhnaten, Vol. I: 58
- Al-Andalus, Vol. I: 127, 128
- Alba, Duke of, Vol. II: 135
- Albany, N.Y., Vol. I: 4, Vol. IV: 91, 93,  
Vol. VIII: 17
- Albany slip, Vol. III: 120, 129, 131
- Albion ware (Bennett Pottery), Vol. VIII:  
49, 50, 51
- Alcock (Samuel) & Co., England, Vol. IX:  
31, 38, 49, 51, 55, 57  
Arabic design, Vol. IX: 43, 51  
covered pitcher, Vol. IX: 31, 43  
gypsy pitcher, Vol. IX: 40, 57
- Alcora ceramics, Vol. I: 137-38
- Alexandria, Va., Vol. II: 38, Vol. X: 47
- Alhambra, Granada, Vol. I: 127, 128, Vol.  
VII: 28, 29, Vol. VIII: 43, 44
- alkaline-glazed stoneware, of American  
South, Vol. III: 120, 121-32, 124-30,  
Vol. IX: *cover*, 65
- alkaline-glaze mill, Vol. III: 128, 129
- aluminas, Vol. II: 76, 78, 125
- Amarousi, Vol. II: 114, 115
- amateur American china painters, 1870-  
1920, Vol. VI: *cover*, 7-27, 6-21
- America, Vol. III: 111, Vol. IV: 9-112, Vol.  
VI: 6-104  
collecting and patronage in, Vol. VII:  
7-15, 6-14, 25-49, 24-45, 77-95, 76-93  
colonial period, Vol. I: 3-4, 79, 80, Vol.  
II: 97, 99, Vol. III: 18, 26, 87-110,  
Vol. IV: 9-46, Vol. V: 20, 26-41, Vol.  
VI: 29-51, Vol. VII: 15, 17, 77-95
- Dutch majolica sites, Vol. III: 17, 18, 19,  
23, 24, 25, 26, 28n.27
- English trade with, Vol. II: 37, 38; 41,  
Vol. III: 87, Vol. IV: 27, 97, Vol. V:  
20, 26-41, 80, Vol. VI: 35, 36, 43, 47,  
49, Vol. VII: 81-82
- export trade, Vol. IV: 11-12, 17, 26-27,  
29, 32

- French porcelain on Federal tables, Vol. III: 87-110, 88-107
- import trade, Vol. II: 37-41, 51-52, 97, Vol. III: 87-110, Vol. IV: 27, 97, Vol. V: 20, 26-41, Vol. VI: 35, 36, 43, 47, 49, Vol. IX: 15-18
- industrialization, Vol. II: 37, 39, 45, 51-52, 59-60
- earthenware, Vol. I: 93-106, 96-105, Vol. II: 37-39, 39, 40-43, 44, 50-51, 53, 53-55, 57, 58, Vol. IV: 47, 50-53, 57, 58, 59, 61, 64, 66, 68-70, 70-71, 72, 72, 73, 84, 94, 97, 98, Vol. VI: 44, 45, 45, 46, 46, 47, 48, Vol. VII: 26
- English influence on, Vol. I: 3-4, 94, 100, 106, Vol. II: 53, Vol. III: 123, 129, Vol. IV: 66, Vol. VII: 26-27, Vol. IX: 31, 32, 36, 38, 40, 42, 43, 49, 51, 55, 57, 62
- folk pottery, Vol. III: 119-32, 122-30
- Hart-Shortridge House (N.H.), Vol. VI: 29-51, 31-48
- Maryland, Vol. II: 47, Vol. VI: 53-104, Vol. VIII: 25-54, 28-50, Vol. IX: 28, 30, 31, 31, 32-42, 33-42, 51, 53-59, 56-58, 61-64
- New Jersey delftware, Vol. IV: 9-46, 10-21
- parian, Vol. V: 74, 76, 79, 80, 81, 82, 82, Vol. VIII: 25, 35-30, 36-40, 53n.28
- Philadelphia, Vol. II: 37-62, 39-59, Vol. VI: 48
- porcelain, Vol. I: 3-4, Vol. II: 47-48, 52, 56, 58, 61n.12, Vol. V: 74, 76, 79, 80, 81, 82, 82, Vol. VI: 11, 11, 21, Vol. VIII: 25, 35-41, 36-41, 46, 47, 49, Vol. X: 4-30, 3-26, 73-90
- salt-glazed, Vol. III: 119-21, 129
- stoneware of the Deep South, Vol. III: 119-32, 122-30, Vol. IX: *cover*, 65
- Wachovia slip-decorated earthenware, Vol. I: 93-106, 96-105
- Whately (Mass.), Vol. IV: 47-112, 49-112
- see also specific cities, potteries, states, and types of ceramics*
- American Civil War, Vol. III: 129, Vol. IV: 98, Vol. VI: 11, Vol. VII: 27, 48n.19, Vol. IX: 44, 45
- American Federal tables, French porcelain on, Vol. III: 87-110, 88-107
- American Indian pottery, Vol. VII: 33, 35
- American Pottery Company, N.J., Vol. IX: 31, 32, 51, 54
- American Revolution, Vol. I: 79, Vol. II: 97, Vol. III: 87, Vol. V: 20, Vol. VI: 30, 55, 56, 61, 80, 102n.31, Vol. VII: 14, 15, 78, 80, 82
- Amour Medicin, L'* (Sèvres), Vol. III: 104, 104
- amphora, Athenian black-figured, Vol. II: 113, 114
- Amsterdam, Vol. III: 20, 26, 28n.27, 46
- Anatolia, Vol. I: 63
- anchor marks:  
     Chelsea, Vol. II: 7-36, 8-36, 66  
     Worcester, Vol. II: 66, 68
- anchor pitchers (Bennett Pottery), Vol. IX: 58-59, 62n.17
- Andes, Vol. I: 45
- Andokides Painter, Vol. II: 113
- "Angoulême sprig" pattern, Vol. III: 98-99
- animal motifs:  
     Baltimore art pottery, Vol. VIII: 36, 38, 39, 40  
     Callowhill, Vol. X: 10, 10  
     Chelsea, Vol. II: 10, 10, 18, 19, 21, 22, 35  
     Chinese, Vol. VII: 59, Vol. VIII: 8, Vol. IX: 4, 16, 21  
     Charles Coxon, Vol. IX: 28, 33, 34, 36, 39, 54, 55, 57  
     German stoneware, Vol. II: 130, 131  
     Japanese, Vol. III: 39  
     Meissen, Vol. I: 121, 121, 122, 123, 124  
     Rookwood, Vol. VII: 31, 31  
     Spanish, Vol. I: 131, 132, 133, 134

- Wedgwood, Vol. V: 22-24, 24, 25  
 Worcester, Vol. III: 7  
*see also motifs; specific animals*
- animal with red pigment, blackware  
 (Mexico), Vol. I: 46, 47
- Annapolis, Md., Vol. VII: 82, 85, 89
- Anne Arundel County, Md., ceramics in,  
 Vol. VI: 55-104
- Anonymous Master, "The Prodigal Son  
 amid the Swine," Vol. I: 11, 11
- Antiques*, Vol. I: 80
- Antwerp, Vol. I: 135, Vol. III: 19
- apothecary jar(s), Vol. VII: 60
- apothecary jar, Teruel, Vol. I: 132-33, 133
- apothecary's bottles, pair of (Arita ware),  
 Vol. III: 34, 35
- Appert, Nicholas, Vol. IV: 98
- Aranda ceramics, Vol. I: 137-38
- arcanum, Vol. III: 61
- archaeology, Vol. I: 51-64, 77, 142, Vol. X:  
 40  
 absolute dating, Vol. I: 56-59  
 Bonnin and Morris site, Vol. I: 4  
 Burlington (N.J.) site, Vol. IV: 18-21  
 chronology, Vol. I: 54, 55, 56-59  
 Cologne excavations, Vol. II: 131-32  
 Dutch pottery excavations, Vol. III: 17,  
 18, 19, 26, 28n.27, Vol. VIII: 16-17,  
 18, 19, 20, 22  
 excavation methods, Vol. I: 54  
 forms and shapes, Vol. I: 53, 54, 59  
 Hart-Shortridge House (N.H.) site, Vol.  
 VI: 30  
 Japanese sites, Vol. III: 29-30, 33, 43  
 slip-decorated wares, Vol. X: 40, 41, 46,  
 47  
 uses of pottery, Vol. I: 51-64, 52-63  
 Vauxhall Pottery site, Vol. IV: 27-28  
 Worcester Porcelain Company site, Vol.  
 II: 141-42  
*see also sherds; specific countries and sites*
- Ardebil shrine ceramics, Vol. VIII: 11-12,  
 13
- Arents Letterbook (New York Public  
 Library), Vol. VII: 78, 79, 80, 81, 82,  
 82
- arista*, Vol. I: 134-35
- Arita ware (Japan), Vol. III: 29-44, 31-42,  
 Vol. VII: 61, 61  
 imitations, Vol. IX: 9
- Armantrout, Gertrude Anderson, Vol. III:  
 111-18  
 china painting by, Vol. III: 111-18, 112-  
 18
- armorial ceramics, Vol. I: 129, 144, Vol. III:  
 20, 25, Vol. V: 62, 82, Vol. IX: 8, 9  
 Chinese porcelain and imitations, Vol. IX:  
 8-12, 10-13, 18, 20, 21-23, 26n.7  
 German stoneware, Vol. II: 128, 129,  
 132-35  
 "Heraldic China," Vol. V: 82  
 Liverpool-type pitchers for Portland, Vol.  
 V: 26-27, 27, 28, 29-31  
 Samson, Vol. IX: 9-10, 10  
 Spanish, Vol. I: 129, 130, 130, 131, 132  
 Spode, Vol. II: 108, 110
- Arnold, Benedict, Vol. I: 83
- art craze, Baltimore potters and, Vol. VIII:  
 25-54, 28-50
- Art Institute of Chicago, Vol. I: 10, Vol. III:  
 113
- Art-Journal*, Vol. X: 7
- Art Nouveau, Vol. VII: 26, Vol. VIII: 49
- Artois, Comte d', Vol. III: 91, 98
- art potteries, Vol. VI: 7, Vol. VIII: 25-54,  
 28-50  
 Baltimore, Vol. VIII: 25-54, 28-50  
 Cincinnati, Vol. VII: 25-33, 24-32  
 English, Vol. VII: 26-27  
 French, Vol. VII: 26  
*see also specific potteries*
- Arts and Crafts Movement, Vol. III: 111,  
 Vol. VI: 7, 10, 12, 13, 14, Vol. VIII:  
 25, 35, 43, 52n.1
- Arts of Asia*, Vol. IX: 24
- Art Union, London, Vol. V: 68, 69, 70

- Art Union Journal*, Vol. V: 68, 71, 78  
Arundel pattern (Chesapeake pottery), Vol. VIII: 40, 41  
Ash, Jesse, Vol. VIII: 36  
Ashfield, Mass., Whately potters in, Vol. IV: 91-92, 92, 93-94  
ash glazes, Vol. III: 121-22, 122, 123  
Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, Vol. III: 15  
Asian divinities (Meissen stoneware, c. 1710-15), Vol. X: 61, 62  
Asian divinities, standing (Holland, 18th century), Vol. X: 62, 62  
Asian divinity (China, late 17th century[?]), Vol. X: 62, 65  
Asian divinity (Holland, c. 1700), Vol. X: 62, 63, 67  
Asian divinity [?] in armor (Holland, c. 1700), Vol. X: 62, 63, 63, 64, 67  
Askew, Richard, Vol. II: 27  
Astburgs of Chelton, Vol. I: 140, Vol. X: 46  
Athenian black-figured amphora, Vol. III: 113, 114  
Athenian black-figured hydria (Painter of the Leagros Group), Vol. II: 116, 117  
Athenian drinking cup (Douris), Vol. II: 120, 121  
Athenian hydria (Painter of the Leagros Group), Vol. II: 123, 123  
Athenian red-figured hydria (Harrow painter), Vol. II: 113, 115  
Athenian red-figured hydria (Leningrad Painter), Vol. II: 117, 118  
Athenian red-figured pyxis (attributed to Sub-Meidian Cub Group), Vol. II: 114, 116  
Athenian red-figured vase (unfinished), Vol. II: 121, 122  
Athenian white-ground lekythos (Inscription Painter), Vol. II: 113, 116  
auctions, Vol. II: 7  
    "Candle-Auction," Vol. II: 100  
    1769 sale catalogue of Worcester porcelain, Vol. VIII: cover, 55-112, 56-63, 96-108  
Audran, J., "L'Automne," Vol. III: 51, 52  
Augsburg, Vol. I: 112  
Augustus the Strong, King of Poland, Vol. I: 107, 108, 109, 110, 115, Vol. II: 77, 83, Vol. III: 29, 43, 50, 62, Vol. X: 56-72  
    Japanese Palace and collections of, Vol. X: 56-72, 55-67  
Aulgasse, Vol. II: 126, 131  
Auliczek, Domenicus, Vol. III: 85  
Aust, Gottfried, Vol. I: 95-100, 106  
    mark, Vol. I: 99, 100  
    trade sign plate, Vol. I: 96, 96  
    Wachovia slip-decorated earthenware attributed to, Vol. I: 95-100, 96-100  
authenticity, *see* fakes; imitations; *specific ceramics*  
Avalon china (Chesapeake Pottery), Vol. VIII: 39-41, 41  
Avalon ware (Chesapeake Pottery), Vol. VIII: 30-31, 31, 32, 35, 38, 39  
Aztecs, Vol. I: 50  
  
B.P., Vol. I: 14  
B.V.R.B. (Bernard II Vanrisamburgh), Vol. I: 32, 34, 36  
Bacchus with children (Melchior, Frankenthal porcelain), Vol. III: 83, 84  
Bacci, Peleo, Vol. I: 74  
Bachelier, J.-J., *Mémoire historique sur la Manufacture Nationale de France*, Vol. I: 34, 35  
Baddeley, Ralph, Vol. II: 103  
Badorf-type pottery, Vol. II: 126  
Balechou, J. J., Vol. II: 56  
Baltimore, Md., Vol. VI: 55, 56, 89, 100nn.6, 8, 15, 103n.43, Vol. VII: 82, 85, 88, 89, Vol. VIII: 25-54, Vol. X: 14-15, 19; *see also* Baltimore ceramics  
Baltimore ceramics, Vol. II: 47, Vol. IV: 102n.67, Vol. VI: 54, 99n.1, Vol. VIII: 25-54, 28-50, Vol. X: 19

- art potteries, Vol. VIII: 25-54, 28-50  
 Charles Coxon, Vol. IX: 28, 30, 31, 31,  
 32-42, 33-42, 51, 53-59, 56-58, 61-64
- Baltimore County, Md., ceramics in**, Vol.  
 VI: 55-104
- band decoration**, Vol. VI: 79  
 Worcester, Vol. II: 65, 71, 73, 74
- banded wares**, Vol. X: 37, 38, 41, 44, 47,  
 51, 52
- Barbados**, Vol. IV: 17, 26
- Barber, Edwin Atlee**, Vol. II: 39, 44, 54,  
 Vol. IV: 18-20, Vol. VI: 9, Vol. VIII:  
 43, Vol. X: 10, 12, 13, 19, 21  
 Charles Coxon and, Vol. IX: 31-33, 37,  
 38, 43, 44-52
- Barker, David**, Vol. X: 40
- Barlow, Hannah**, Vol. VII: 26, 31  
 two vases, Vol. VII: 38, 39
- Barnard, Harry**, Vol. V: 91
- barrel, spirit- (French porcelain)**, Vol. III:  
 91, 91
- Barston, James**, Vol. IV: 24, 27
- Bartlett, Benjamin**, Vol. IV: 17, 22
- basaltes**, *see* black basaltes
- base and cover, chestnut basket**  
 (Worcester), Vol. VII: 21, 21
- basin**, *see also* "basons"
- basin, lustred (Hispano-Moresque)**, Vol. I:  
 129, 130
- basin and ewer (Höchst porcelain)**, Vol. III:  
 70, 70
- baskets, pair of (Chelsea porcelain)**, Vol. II: 25
- baskets, Worcester**, Vol. VIII: 95, 109
- basket with ormolu mounts (Chelsea  
 porcelain)**, Vol. II: 18
- "basons," Worcester**, Vol. VIII: 95, 97, 107,  
 109, 110
- Bates, David**, Vol. X: 12
- bat-printed wares**, Vol. V: 47, 47  
 Spode, Vol. VII: 84, 84
- Battam, Thomas**, Vol. V: 66, 67, 68, 87n.6
- Bavarian National Museum, Munich**, Vol.  
 I: 126n.2
- Bayreuth faience**, Vol. III: 61, 61, 62
- beaker(s)**:  
 Chelsea, Vol. II: 20, 23, 25, 28  
 Worcester, Vol. VIII: 95, 101, 110
- beakers, tea-plant (Chelsea porcelain)**, Vol.  
 II: 20
- beaker-shaped cup and saucer painted by  
 Hans Gottlieb von Bressler (Meissen  
 porcelain)**, Vol. I: 124, 125
- beaker-shaped vase, Böttger's porcelain**,  
 Vol. I: 108, 110, 111
- Beattie, William**, Vol. V: 71, 72  
*The Union*, Vol. V: 72
- Becker, Johann Gottfried**, Vol. III: 62-63,  
 64  
 Neptune attributed to, Vol. III: 67, 67
- Beckmann, Dr. Bernhard**, Vol. II: 126
- Bedford, Duchess of**, Vol. I: 70
- Beech, Ralph Bagnall**, Vol. II: 55, 58  
 hexagonal vase, Vol. II: 55, 58
- Beethoven, Ludwig van**, Vol. III: 74
- Before Cortes: Sculpture in Middle America***  
 (1970-71, Metropolitan Museum of  
 Art, New York), Vol. I: 45-50
- Belding, David**, Vol. IV: 90, 91-94, 106,  
 111  
 stoneware butter churn, Vol. IV: 92, 92,  
 93
- Bell, John**, Vol. V: 70, 72, Vol. IX: 54  
 monumental coffee urn, Vol. IX: 33, 35,  
 57
- Bell, Samuel**, Vol. X: 46
- Bellarmines**, Vol. II: 133-36, 132-35
- Belleek porcelain**, Vol. II: 84, Vol. III: 113,  
 Vol. V: 80, 82, Vol. VIII: 38
- Bennett, Edwin Huston**, Vol. VIII: 38-40,  
 44, 49, 51, Vol. IX: 32-43, 53,  
 62nn.11, 12
- Bennett, James**, Vol. IX: 32
- Bennett, William**, Vol. IX: 32, 38, 43, 53
- Bennett, Winthrop**, Vol. VI: 45
- Bennett (Edwin) Pottery, Baltimore**, Vol.  
 VIII: 38-40, 46, 49, 51, 53n.28

- Charles Coxon at, Vol. IX: 28, 30, 31, 31, 32-42, 33-42, 51, 53-59, 56-58, 61-64  
 mark, Vol. IX: 40, 42, 53, 55, 59, 60  
 parian, Vol. VIII: 49, 50, 51
- Bennett-Dodge Pottery, Portsmouth, N.H.**,  
 Vol. VI: 44, 45, 45
- Bennington, Vt.**, Vol. IX: 31  
 Bennington Stoneware Company, Vol.  
 IV: 95-97, 98, Vol. IX: 31, 51, 57  
 United States Pottery Co., Vol. V: 74, 76,  
 79, 84
- Bentley, Thomas**, Vol. V: 20, 22, 23, 25,  
 Vol. X: 40
- Berain, Jean**, Vol. I: 137, Vol. VII: 52
- Berg, Kate DeWitt**, Vol. VIII: 51  
 vase, Vol. VIII: 50, 51
- Berling, K.**, *Festive Publication to  
 Commemorate the 200th Jubilee of the  
 Oldest European China Factory*, Vol.  
 III: 55, 56
- Berlin porcelain**, Vol. III: 63, 66, 69, 82,  
 Vol. IX: 13
- Berry, Jeremiah**, Vol. V: 34
- Bes amulet, Carborundum**, Vol. III: 152,  
 153
- Beyerlé, Baron Jean-Louis de**, Vol. III: 90
- Bienfaisance, La (Sèvres)*, Vol. III: 104,  
 105
- Bingham, William and Anne**, Vol. III: 96-  
 97
- Binny, Archibald**, Vol. II: 37-38, 60n.2
- Birch, William**, map of Island of  
**Burlington**, Vol. IV: 16, 16
- bird motif**, Vol. VII: 36, 37-40  
 Armantrout, Vol. III: 112, 112, 113, 114,  
 116, 116  
 Baltimore art pottery, Vol. VIII: 29  
 Callowhill, Vol. X: 23, 24  
 Carborundum, Vol. III: 148, 157, 158  
 Chelsea, Vol. II: cover, 9, 10, 18, 19, 28,  
 31-34  
 Chinese, Vol. IX: 11, 12, 13, 16, 21  
 Cincinnati, Vol. VII: 31, 31
- Charles Coxon, Vol. IX: 28, 32, 33, 57,  
 59
- Dutch majolica, Vol. III: 24, 25
- Höchst, Vol. III: 62, 69, 70
- Japanese, Vol. III: 30, 32, 33, 33, 34, 38,  
 38, 40, 41
- Liverpool-type pitchers for Portland, Vol.  
 V: 29, 31, 31, 35, 35, 37
- Siegburg owl jugs, Vol. II: 131
- Wedgwood, Vol. V: 90, 91, 95
- Whately (Mass.), Vol. IV: 75, 76
- Wigornia-type cream boats, Vol. III: 7-  
 16, 8-15
- Worcester, Vol. II: 65, 67, 70, Vol. III:  
 7-16, 8-15, Vol. VIII: 97-99, 102  
*see also specific birds*
- biscuit**, Vol. I: 69, Vol. III: 140-41  
 porcelain, Vol. III: 82, Vol. VII: 57
- black basaltes**, Vol. I: 81, 83  
 Wedgwood, Vol. I: 81, 86, Vol. V: 94,  
 Vol. X: 44
- Blacker, J. F.**, Vol. IX: 13
- black-glazed teapot (Thomas Haig)**, Vol. II:  
 39, 40, 45
- black-glazed ware(s)**, Vol. IV: 102n.67, Vol.  
 VI: 46, 46
- Greek Classical, Vol. II: 118, 119, 121,  
 123
- Philadelphia, Vol. II: 39, 40, 43-44, 45,  
 50, 51, 53, 57, 61n.12, Vol. IV:  
 102n.67, Vol. VI: 46, 46
- Whately (Mass.), Vol. IV: 66, 67-68, 99,  
 102n.67
- black-ground (*famille noire*) porcelains**,  
 Chinese vs. fake, Vol. IX: 17-18
- blackware animal with red pigment**  
 (Mexico), Vol. I: 46, 47
- blanc-de-chine wares**, Vol. X: 58, 59, 62, 67  
 in Queen Mary's Kensington Palace  
 collection, Vol. VII: 57, 59, 59, 66
- Blancheron, Etienne**, Vol. III: 95
- Blancheron porcelain**, Vol. III: 95, 96
- bleu céleste*, Vol. I: 70



**blue:**

- American stoneware, Vol. III: 119, 120, 128  
 Calvert ware, Vol. VIII: 32, 32  
 Carborundum, Vol. III: 141, 142, 143, 145, 147, 151, 157  
 Chelsea, Vol. II: 14  
 Chinese porcelain, Vol. VII: *cover*, 56-57, 58, 82, 91, Vol. VIII: 7, Vol. IX: 6, 8, 11, 16, 21, 23, 25, Vol. X: 40  
 Dutch "tulip plate" and its Chinese prototype, Vol. VIII: 7-24, 8-21  
 German stoneware, Vol. II: 134, 135, 136, 138, 138, 139  
 Japanese porcelain, Vol. III: 29-43, 31-42, Vol. VII: 60  
 Littler, Vol. I: 140-45, 145  
 in Queen Mary's collection at Kensington Palace, Vol. VII: 57, 58, 67, 70  
 Spode, Vol. VII: 84, 85  
 Staffordshire, Vol. X: 40, 40  
 Worcester, Vol. II: 63-75, 65-71, Vol. III: 7-16, 8-15, *addendum*, Vol. VII: 19, 19, 91, Vol. VIII: 102, 102, 105, 105, 106, 106, 110  
*see also* blue ground(s); blue-printed ware(s); cobalt blue; delft; *specific ceramics, colors, countries, and factories*; underglaze blue
- blue and green ground, pair of vases à oreilles with Vincennes-Sèvres porcelain**, Vol. I: 68
- blue and green ground, pot pourri en vaisseau with (Vincennes-Sèvres porcelain)**, Vol. I: 68
- blue and white Delft bottle (Adrianus Kocks)**, Vol. VII: 62, 63
- blue and white rollwagon [rollwagen] (Chinese, c. 1640)**, Vol. VII: 56-57, 58
- blue and white rollwagon [rollwagen] (Chinese, c. 1650)**, Vol. VII: *cover*
- blue-and-white wares**, *see* blue; delft; *specific ceramics, countries, and factories*

**blue ground(s):**

- Callowhill, Vol. X: 10, 13  
 Littler, Vol. I: 140-45, 145  
 Meissen, Vol. I: 120, 120  
 Sèvres, Vol. I: 29, 31, 31, 41, 41, 68  
 Spode, Vol. II: 105  
 Worcester, Vol. II: 64, 65, 68, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74  
*see also* blue
- blue ground pot-pourri vases mounted with bronze doré, pair of (Sèvres porcelain)**, Vol. I: 41, 41
- blue ground vases, pair of (Sèvres porcelain)**, Vol. I: 29, 31, 31
- blue ground vases mounted with bronze doré, pair of dark (Sèvres porcelain)**, Vol. I: 29, 31, 31
- blue lacquer cabinets mounted with Sèvres porcelain plaques, one of a pair of**, Vol. I: 32, 34, 34
- blue-printed ware(s)**, Vol. I: 83, 84, Vol. II: 102  
 Bow porcelain, Vol. VII: 11, 11  
 Canadian trade, Vol. I: 83-85, 85  
 Carborundum, Vol. III: 141, 142, 143, 145, 147, 151, 157  
 New Jersey delftware, Vol. IV: 13, 15, 28  
 Spode, Vol. II: 101-8, 102-10  
 transfer-printing, Vol. II: 102-8, 102-10  
*see also* blue; delft; *specific ceramics, countries, and factories*; underglaze blue
- Blumberg Collection**, Vol. I: 129
- boar and stag pitcher (Coxon, Bennett Pottery)**, Vol. IX: 33, 34, 54, 55
- boar's head tureen (Chelsea porcelain)**, Vol. II: 10, 10
- Bode Museum, Berlin**, Vol. V: 50
- Boizot, Louis-Simon**, Vol. I: 70, Vol. III: 99, 104, 105  
 Sèvres models by, Vol. III: 104, 104, 105
- Bologna**, Vol. I: 23
- Bonaparte, Betsy Patterson**, Vol. VII: 90, 91, 92

- Bonaparte, Jerome**, Vol. VII: 91, 91  
**bone ash**, Vol. II: 81-82, 84  
**bone china**, Vol. III: 135, Vol. VI: 82  
    Carborundum, Vol. III: 135-63, 140-61  
    chemistry, Vol. II: 81-84  
    Spode, Vol. II: 103-4, 105, 111, Vol. III: 135, 138, 143-45, Vol. VII: 84, 84, 85  
**Bonnin, Gousse**, Vol. I: 3, 4, Vol. X: 40  
**Bonnin and Morris factory, Philadelphia**, Vol. I: 3, 4, Vol. X: 74  
**Bono**, Vol. II: 94  
**Booth, Enoch**, Vol. I: 140, Vol. II: 102  
**border decoration**:  
    Dutch majolica, Vol. III: 17, 17, 23, 24-25, 24-25  
    Dutch "tulip plate" and its Chinese prototype, Vol. VIII: 7-24, 8-21  
    Sèvres, Vol. III: 92, 92-93, 95  
    Spanish majolica, Vol. X: 32, 32, 33, *cover*  
    Spode relief-molded, Vol. VII: 84, 84  
    stenciled Wedgwood, Vol. V: 18, 19  
    Worcester, Vol. II: 65, 70, 71, 73, 74  
**Borough Museum, Newcastle-under-Lyme**, Vol. X: 51  
**Boston**, Vol. IV: 81, 84, 89, Vol. V: 20, 40, Vol. VII: 10, 18, Vol. VIII: 36, Vol. IX: 8, 15-16, Vol. X: 7, 8, 15, 17, 18, 23, 24, 41  
**botanical motifs**, Vol. VI: 44, Vol. VII: 38, 39  
    American china painting, 1870-1920, Vol. VI: 8, 9, 10, 13, 16, 20, 21  
    Armantrout, Vol. III: 112-18, 112-18  
    Baltimore art pottery, Vol. VIII: 29-38, 31-35, 41, 42  
    Callowhill, Vol. X: 10, 10, 11, 13, 16, 17, 18, 18, 20  
    Carborundum, Vol. III: 142, 143-45, 152, 158, 160  
    Chelsea, Vol. II: 12-14, 12-14, 17, 20, 23, 28, 29  
    Chinese, Vol. VII: 57, Vol. IX: 4, 6, 9, 11, 16, 17  
    Cincinnati, Vol. VII: 29, 31, 32, 33, 34  
    Dihl and Guérhard, Vol. III: 97, 98-99  
    Dutch majolica, Vol. III: 24, 24, 25  
    Dutch "tulip plate" and its Chinese prototype, Vol. VIII: 7-24, 8-21  
    Höchst, Vol. III: 62, 63, 63, 70, 70  
    Islamic, Vol. VIII: 9, 10, 11, 12-13, 24n.15  
    Japanese, Vol. III: 29-44, 31-42, Vol. VII: 61  
    Meissen, Vol. I: 108, 110, 111, 113, 114, 116, 119, 120, 121, 123  
    Spanish, Vol. I: 129-35, 138  
    Spode, Vol. II: 103-10  
    Wachovia slip-decorated earthenware, Vol. I: 96-100, 96-100  
    Wedgwood, Vol. V: 20, 21, 22, 23  
    Whately (Mass.), Vol. IV: 75, 77, 81-83, 86, 89, 92, 93  
    Wigornia-type cream boats, Vol. III: 7-16, 8-15, *addendum*  
    Worcester, Vol. II: 65, 70, Vol. III: 7-16, 8-15, Vol. VIII: 96-108  
    *see also specific plants and flowers*  
**Böttger, Johann**, Vol. I: 107, Vol. II: 83  
    Meissen porcelain, Vol. I: 107-12, 110-12, Vol. X: 56  
    pagoda figures, Vol. I: 108, 110, Vol. X: 56, 59  
    stoneware, Vol. I: 107-8, 109-10, Vol. X: 56, 61, 62, 67, 71nn.21, 22  
**bottle(s)**:  
    Japanese porcelain, Vol. III: 30, 34, 35, 36-37, 38, 38, 39  
    Worcester, Vol. VIII: 95  
**bottle (Arita ware)**, Vol. III: 35, 36  
**bottle, blue and white Delft (Adrianus Kocks)**, Vol. VII: 62, 63  
**bottle, Japanese shape with Kakiemon design (Meissen porcelain)**, Vol. I: 116, 117  
**bottle, slip-blowing**, Vol. X: 47, 47, 48, 48

- bottle or vase, Ghooleh (Severn ware), Vol. VIII: 33, 34
- bottles, pair of, possibly by David Köhler (Meissen porcelain), Vol. I: 112, 113
- bottles, pair of apothecary's (Arita ware), Vol. III: 34, 35
- Bouchardon, Edmé, Vol. III: 45, 50, 54, 55, 56  
 designs on Meissen porcelain, Vol. III: 55, 55, 56
- Boucher, François, Vol. I: 43n.13, 69, Vol. II: 30, Vol. III: 56, 77  
 designs on Meissen porcelain, Vol. III: 56, 57
- Bouguereau, Adolphe-William:  
*Birth of Venus*, Vol. X: 22  
*Nymphs and Satyr*, Vol. X: 20, 22
- bourdaloue (Paris porcelain), Vol. VII: 92, 92-93
- Bovey Tracey pottery, Devon, Vol. X: 41
- bowl(s):  
 Bonnin and Morris, Vol. I: 4  
 Carborundum, Vol. III: 140, 141, 145, 145, 150, 154, 155, 156, 159, 160  
 Chelsea, Vol. II: 18, 22, 28, 29  
 Chinese, Vol. IX: 6  
 Japanese, Vol. III: 40, 40, 41  
 Maryland, Vol. VI: 63-65, 69, 73, 74, 78, 79, 83, 84, 85, 88  
 slip-decorated fine utilitarian earthenware, Vol. X: 38, 39, 40, 40, 49, 52  
 Spanish, Vol. I: 128-32, 129-32, 134, 138  
 Wachovia slip-decorated earthenware, Vol. I: 95, 96, 104-5, 105, 106  
 Wedgwood, Vol. V: 11  
 Worcester, Vol. II: 65, 68, 69, 70, 72, Vol. VIII: 95, 103, 110  
*see also* sugar bowl(s); tea bowl(s)
- bowl (Liverpool or Bristol), Vol. VI: 38, 38-39
- bowl (Staffordshire), Vol. X: 40, 40
- bowl, attributed to Christ (Wachovia slip-decorated earthenware), Vol. I: 105, 105, 106
- bowl, London-shape (English pearlware), Vol. X: 48, 49, 50
- bowl, lustred (Hispano-Moresque), Vol. I: 128-29, 129
- bowl, polychrome lustre-painted earthenware (Mesopotamia), Vol. I: 65, 65
- bowl, sherd in tulip pattern from (Dutch), Vol. VIII: 16, 19
- bowl and firing ring (Carborundum), Vol. III: 140, 141
- bowls, group of spiked (Vauxhall Pottery), Vol. IV: 28, 28
- bowls, Whieldon-type (Staffordshire), Vol. VI: 38, 38, 39
- bowl with lid, deep (Arita ware), Vol. III: 40, 40, 41
- Bow porcelain and factory, Vol. I: 141, 143, Vol. II: 30, 81, 83, 84, Vol. VII: 11, 11
- box, jewelry (Lycett), Vol. VI: 11, 11
- Boyden, George, Vol. IV: 94
- boys, pair of figures of (Chinese porcelain), Vol. IX: 18, 19
- Brandywine River Museum, Chadds Ford, Penn., Vol. X: 36
- Branin, M. Lelyn, *The Early Potters and Potteries of Maine*, Vol. IV: 90
- bread and butter plate (Worcester porcelain), Vol. VII: 45, 45, 46
- breakfast cups, Worcester, Vol. VIII: 98, 109
- Brelsford, John, Vol. II: 58  
 water cooler, Vol. II: 58, 59
- Brescia, Giovanni Antonio da, Vol. I: 12, Vol. V: 61  
 Copy after Dürer's "Prodigal Son amid the Swine," Vol. I: 12, 13, 14, 16, 23
- Briand, Thomas, Vol. I: 139, 141
- Brichard, Eloi, Vol. I: 67-68
- Brick House Works, Burslem, Vol. V: 91
- Bright, Charles, bread and butter plate, Vol. VII: 45, 46
- Brighton Museum, England, Vol. V: 84

- Brinton, Annie, Vol. VIII: 51
- Bristol City Art Gallery, Vol. III: 10,  
addendum
- Bristol porcelain, Vol. II: 83, 142, Vol. III:  
8
- Bristol-Worcester period, Vol. III: 8
- Britannia mourning the death of a Prince  
of Wales (“Girl-in-a-Swing”), Vol. II:  
24
- British Ceramic Research Association, Vol.  
I: 140
- British Museum, London, Vol. I: 8, Vol. II:  
121, Vol. III: 11, Vol. V: 44, 68, 80
- British Royal Collection, Sèvres porcelain  
vase in, Vol. I: 38, 39
- Brock, Thomas, Vol. X: 12
- broken hydria shown on an Athenian  
hydria (Painter of the Leagros Group),  
Vol. II: 123, 123
- Bromley, William, Sr., Vol. V: 82
- Brongniart and Riocreux, Vol. II: 88
- bronze doré*, Sèvres porcelain vases with,  
Vol. I: 31, 31, 41, 41
- bronze fibula (Gordion, Turkey), Vol. I: 51,  
52
- bronze fibula (Hasanlu, Iran), Vol. I: 51, 52
- Brooklyn Museum, Brooklyn, N.Y., Vol.  
IX: 45, 54, 55, 57, 61
- Broome, Isaac, Vol. IX: 53
- Brown (John) House, Providence, R.I., Vol.  
X: 20, 21-22
- brown-glazed ware, Philadelphia, Vol. II:  
43, 45, 53, 53-54
- brown-printed ware(s), Vol. II: 101  
Carborundum, Vol. III: 142, 145, 147,  
148, 157  
Staffordshire willow plate, Vol. I: 85, 86
- Brühl, Count, Vol. III: 50
- Brunet, Marcelle, Vol. I: 32  
*Marques*, Vol. II: 92, 94
- Brunt, Henry, Vol. VII: 46-48, 49  
vase, Vol. VIII: 46, 47
- Bruoton, George, Vol. V: 41n.18
- bucchero* ware, Vol. II: 118
- Buchanan, James, Vol. III: 95
- Bucholdi decoration, Vol. IX: 22-23
- Buck, Adam, Vol. VI: 47
- bucket, ice (Samson), Vol. IX: 9-10, 10, 12
- Budapest, Vol. IX: 13
- Budd, James, Vol. IV: 11, 13, 23, 24, 26,  
32, 39n.70, 41n.118
- Budd, John, Vol. IV: 13, 14, 21, 24, 37n.51
- Budd, Thomas, Vol. IV: 11, 12, 13, 14, 22,  
23
- Budd, William, Vol. IV: 13, 14, 15
- Buddhism, Vol. VIII: 22, Vol. X: 60, 65, 66
- Budd pottery, N.J., Vol. IV: 9, 12, 13-15,  
16, 17, 26, 32, 33
- buff pottery Maya man with blue paint  
(Mexico), Vol. I: 46, 47
- bullfinches (Chelsea porcelain), Vol. II: 31
- Burghley House ceramics, Vol. VII: 52, 57,  
63, 64, 74n.64, 82
- burial customs, Vol. I: 59
- Burley & Co., Chicago, Vol. VI: 15, 16
- Burlington (N.J.) ceramics, Vol. IV: 9-10,  
10, 11-16, 16, 17-19, 19, 20, 20, 21-  
22, 24, 25-28, 32
- Burnett & Remmey, Vol. II: 46-47
- burnt china, Vol. VI: 82-83, 103n.46
- Burrell Collection, Glasgow, Vol. V: 80
- Burslem, England, Vol. I: 139, 140-41, 146,  
Vol. V: 10, 91, Vol. X: 40
- Burton, William, Vol. V: 91
- Bushell, Stephen W., Vol. X: 14  
*Oriental Ceramic Art*, Vol. X: 14-15, 15,  
17, 23
- Bust of Venus* (Wedgwood), Vol. V: 71, 75
- butter churn(s), Vol. IV: 98
- butter churn, stoneware (David Belding),  
Vol. IV: 92, 92, 93
- butter pots, Worcester, Vol. VIII: 95, 96,  
96, 110
- butter tub and stand, covered (Worcester),  
Vol. VIII: 96, 96
- Byllynge, Edward, Vol. IV: 9, 10, 11, 22

- cabbage bowls, pair of (Chelsea porcelain), Vol. II: 29
- Cabinet Cyclopaedia, A Treatise on the Origin, Progressive Improvement, and Present State, of the Manufacture, of Porcelain and Glass*, Vol. II: 40
- cabinets mounted with Sèvres porcelain plaques, one of a pair of blue lacquer, Vol. I: 32, 34, 34
- caisse à la Mahon*, Vol. I: 33, 33
- cake dish, two-tiered (Armantrout), Vol. III: 117, 117
- cake stand, Carborundum, Vol. III: 150, 150
- Callen, Anthea, Vol. VI: 7
- Callot, Jacques, Vol. I: 136, Vol. III: 45-46  
*Varie Figure Gobbi*, Vol. III: 46
- Callot figures (Meissen), Vol. III: 45-46, 47, 50
- Callowhill, Dorothea V., Vol. X: 24-25
- Callowhill, Hubert, Vol. X: 20, 21, 22
- Callowhill, James, Vol. X: 4-7, 8, 9-30  
plates, Vol. X: 10, 10, 11, 12, 13  
Prang lithographs after watercolors by, Vol. X: 14-15, 15, 16, 17, 18  
vases, Vol. X: *cover*, 3, 13, 15, 15, 17, 18, 18
- Callowhill, James Clarence, Vol. X: 8, 14-15, 18, 23
- Callowhill, Percy James, Vol. X: 8, 15, 23, 25
- Callowhill, Ralph T., Vol. X: 8, 19, 23, 25, 26
- Callowhill, Ronald James, Vol. X: 22, 23, 25, 26
- Callowhill, Scott, Vol. X: 7, 19, 20
- Callowhill, Sidney T., Vol. X: 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 15, 17, 18, 23-24, 25, 26  
*The Nunnery*, Vol. X: 7, 9, 9  
plate, Vol. X: 23, 24
- Callowhill, Thomas Scott, Vol. X: 4-7, 8, 9-30  
classical heads on déjeuner service, Vol. X: 5, 5
- On the Usk*, Vol. X: 24, 25  
plates, Vol. X: 20-21  
tiles, Vol. X: 20, 21-22
- Callowhill, Vesta E. Chandler, Vol. X: 24, 25
- Callowhill family, Vol. X: 4-5, 6, 7, 8, 9-30  
American period, Vol. X: 12-30, 11-26  
English period, Vol. X: 4-5, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12
- Calotto resuscitato oder Neueingerichtes Zwerchen Cabinet*, Vol. III: 46, 47
- Calvary group (Melchior, Höchst porcelain), Vol. III: 79, 81
- Calvertine ware (Chesapeake Pottery), Vol. VIII: 31, 32, 32, 33, 33
- Calvert ware (Chesapeake Pottery), Vol. VIII: 31, 32, 32, 33, 41, 49
- Campbell Collection, Camden, N.J., Vol. II: 10
- Canada, Vol. VII: 78  
ceramic advertising, Vol. I: 78, 79, 80, 82-92  
ceramic imports to, Vol. I: 77-92, 78-91  
collecting and patronage in, Vol. VII: 15-23, 16-22  
English ceramic trade to, Vol. I: 78-91, 80-89, Vol. V: 80  
French ceramic trade to, Vol. I: 90-91, 90-91  
views of, Vol. I: 94, 84, 85, 88, 88
- Canaletto, Antonio, Vol. III: 56
- candlestick(s):  
Carborundum, Vol. III: 146, 154, 155  
Chelsea, Vol. II: 9, 30  
Spode, Vol. III: 146  
Wedgwood earthenware candlestick  
copied from a William Kent design, Vol. V: 89-95, 90-93  
Worcester, Vol. VIII: 95
- candlestick (Wedgwood's Bell House Works), Vol. V: 90, 91-95
- candy dish (Armantrout), Vol. III: 117, 118

- cane handle, Carborundum, Vol. III: 150-51
- cane handle, Chelsea porcelain, Vol. II: 21
- cane handle with hunting couple (Meissen), Vol. III: 49, 50
- Canova, Antonio, *Dancing Girls*, Vol. V: 74
- Canton, Vol. I: 33, Vol. II: 97, 100, 107, 108, 111, Vol. III: 108, Vol. IX: 8, 16, 18, 23
- Cape of Good Hope, Vol. II: 97, Vol. VII: 56
- Capodimonte porcelain, Vol. IX: 13
- Carborundum Museum of Ceramics, Niagara Falls, N.Y., Vol. III: 133-63, 136-61
- body, Vol. III: 138
- Bone China Factory, Vol. III: 135-38, 152
- Claymasters, Vol. III: 135, 136, 137, 141, 149, 150, 158
- exhibition scheme, Vol. III: 134
- forms and shapes, Vol. III: 139, 141-63, 140-61
- line set-up and machinery, Vol. III: 138-43, 146-47, 149
- prices and patterns, Vol. III: 154-62
- reproductions, commemorative scenes, and limited editions, Vol. III: 152-62, 152-61
- Spode affiliation, Vol. III: 135, 138, 142-45, 161
- card reciever(s), Vol. VIII: 32, 38
- card reciever (Calvertine ware), Vol. VIII: 32, 33
- Caribbean trade, Vol. IV: 17, 26, 29, 32, Vol. VI: 29, 55, 56
- carmine, Vol. I: 69
- Carnegie Institute Museum of Art, Vol. III: 98
- Carpentier, Donald, Vol. X: 36-54
- Carr, James, Vol. V: 80, Vol. IX: 59  
*Portrait Bust of George Washington*, Vol. V: 80, 81
- Carrier-Belleuse, Albert, Vol. V: 72
- Carroll, Charles, Barrister, Vol. VII: 88-89, 91
- Carroll, Charles, of Annapolis, Vol. VII: 77, 78
- Carroll, Charles, of Carrollton, Vol. VII: 76, 77-95  
ceramics of, Vol. VII: 77-95, 76-93
- Carroll, Charles, of Homewood, Vol. VII: 85, 87, 88, 92
- Carroll, Charles, the Settler, Vol. VII: 77
- Cars, Laurent, "Don Garcie de Navarre," Vol. III: 56, 57
- Cartlidge (Charles) Co., New York, Vol. IX: 31, Vol. XI: 31, 44
- casserole (Sèvres), Vol. III: 92, 93
- Castel Durante, Vol. III: 19
- Castilian pattern, ewer in (Chesapeake Pottery), Vol. VIII: 43, 44
- castor for sugar or pepper (English creamware), Vol. VI: 42, 42
- Catalan ceramics, Vol. I: 131, 137
- catalogue of the 1769 sale of Worcester porcelain, Vol. VIII: cover, 55-112, 56-63, 96-108
- Cathay, Vol. I: 29, 42n.10
- Catherine II, Empress of Russia, Vol. I: 70  
Wedgwood queensware [Queen's Ware] collection, Vol. V: 20, 22-25, 23-24
- Caton, Mary Carroll, Vol. VII: 84
- cat's eye decoration, Vol. X: 35, 37, 51, 52
- caudle cups, Worcester, Vol. VIII: 98, 100, 110
- Caughley ceramics, Vol. II: 84, 102, 103, 112n.16, 142  
marks, Vol. II: 142
- cauliflower tureen (Chelsea porcelain), Vol. II: 29
- Cecil ware (Chesapeake Pottery), Vol. VIII: 33, 35, 35
- celadon glazes, Vol. II: 85, Vol. IX: 25  
Japanese, Vol. III: 30
- Cellini, Benvenuto, Vol. V: 42

- censer with post-fired paint, pottery lidded (Mexico), Vol. I: 48, 48
- centerpiece, blue glazed earthenware (Littler), Vol. I: 145
- Central American pottery, Vol. VII: 33
- Ceramic Art Company, Trenton, N.J., Vol. X: 13, 21
- Ceramic Monthly, The*, Vol. VI: 15
- Chaffers, William, Vol. II: 135, Vol. IX: 13
- chamberpot(s), Vol. VII: 82  
Maryland, Vol. VI: 60, 63, 65, 70, 85, 101nn.17, 24
- Champion, Richard, Vol. II: 101, 104
- Chandler, Clemmons, pickle jar, Vol. III: 122, 123
- Chanou, Vol. II: 94
- Chantilly factory, Vol. I: 67, Vol. IX: 9
- Chantrey, Sir Francis, Vol. V: 72
- Chappey, Edouard, Vol. I: 41
- Chardin, Jean Baptiste Siméon, Vol. III: 46, 50  
designs on Meissen porcelain, Vol. III: 50, 53, 54
- charger (Chinese porcelain), Vol. IX: 10, 18, 20
- charger, French (Samson), Vol. IX: 10-11, 11
- Charles I, King of England, Vol. VII: 55
- Charles II, King of England, Vol. IV: 9, Vol. VII: 55
- Charles IV of Naples, Vol. III: 50
- Charlesworth, Robert, Vol. IX: 65
- Charlotte, Queen of England, Vol. II: 108, 111, Vol. V: 11, 22
- Chase, William Merritt, Vol. VI: 23
- Chavagnac, Comte Xavier de, Vol. I: 32, 33, 35, 36, 43nn.22, 28, Vol. II: 88, 96
- checkerboard patterns, Vol. X: 41, 43, 44, 44, 45
- Chelsea ceramics and factory, Vol. I: 142, 143, Vol. II: *cover*, 6-36, 8-36, 81, 83, Vol. VII: 17, Vol. IX: 13  
blue anchor mark, Vol. II: 26  
catalogue of special exhibition of, Vol. II: 17-36, 17-36  
Chelsea-Derby period, Vol. II: 9  
Chinese imitations, Vol. II: 19, 23, 26, 31, Vol. IX: 7  
Colonial Williamsburg collection, Vol. II: 7, 17-36, 17-36  
"Girl-in-a-Swing," Vol. II: 24, 24  
gold anchor period, Vol. II: 7, 16, 22, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 36  
Meissen influence, Vol. II: 9, 12, 19, 25-29, 31, 35  
motifs and patterns, Vol. II: 6-36, 8-36  
raised anchor period, Vol. II: 11, 13, 15, 19, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 33-34  
red anchor period, Vol. II: 7-16, 8-15, 22, 25-29, 31, 35, 68  
1755 Sale Catalogue, Vol. II: 6-16, 8-15  
Sèvres influence, Vol. II: 30  
triangle period, Vol. II: 17-21, 25
- chemical stoneware, Philadelphia, Vol. II: 57, 57, 58-59
- chemistry, of porcelain, Vol. II: 76-85
- Chen Liu, *Tao ya*, Vol. IX: 16-17
- Chesapeake Bay, Vol. II: 38
- Chesapeake Pottery, Baltimore, Vol. VIII: 29-54, Vol. X: 19  
Alsatian pattern, Vol. VIII: 43, 45  
Arundel pattern, Vol. VIII: 40, 41  
Avalon china, Vol. VIII: 39-41, 41  
Avalon ware, Vol. VIII: 30-31, 31, 32, 35, 38, 39  
Calvertine ware, Vol. VIII: 31, 32, 32, 33, 33  
Calvert ware, Vol. VIII: 31, 32, 32, 33, 41, 49  
Cecil ware, Vol. VIII: 33, 35, 35  
porcelain, Vol. VIII: 25, 35-41, 36-41, 46, 47, 49, 53n.28  
sales catalogues, Vol. VIII: 32, 41, 41, 43, 44  
Severn ware, Vol. VIII: 31, 32-33, 34, 41
- Chesopean site, Va., Vol. III: 18, 19

- chestnut basket base and cover (Worcester),  
Vol. VII: 21, 21
- Cheverton, Benjamin, Reducing Machine,  
Vol. V: 69, 70, 75
- Chew, Benjamin, Vol. VII: 87
- Chicago, Vol. III: 112, Vol. VI: 7, Vol. VII:  
47  
china painting, Vol. III: 111-18, 112-18,  
Vol. VI: 7, 12, 15, 16  
World's Columbian Exposition (1893),  
Vol. VI: 7, Vol. VII: 33, Vol. VIII: 48
- Chicago, Judy, "The Dinner Party," Vol.  
VI: 27n.50
- Chicago Historical Society, Vol. III: 112
- children, Bacchus with (Melchior,  
Frankenthal porcelain), Vol. III: 83, 84
- children playing with dog (Melchior,  
Frankenthal porcelain), Vol. III: 82, 84
- children's figurines (Melchior, Höchst  
porcelain), Vol. III: 76, 77
- chiller (Darte Frères), Vol. III: 106, 107
- chiller (Nast), Vol. III: 107, 107
- China, Vol. I: 32, Vol. III: 29, 121, Vol. VI:  
80, Vol. VII: 56-57, 61  
Ch'ing [Qing], Vol. VIII: 9, 10, 13  
K'ang Hsi [Kangxi], Vol. I: 112, 126, Vol.  
III: 38, 41, Vol. IX: 5  
tea, Vol. I: 32, Vol. II: 99  
trade with Europe, Vol. I: 32, 78, 79, Vol.  
II: 97-112, Vol. III: 34-35, Vol. VII:  
53, 56-57, 60, Vol. VIII: 7-13, Vol. IX:  
5-27, Vol. X: 56, 59  
Transitional Period, Vol. VII: 56-57, Vol.  
VIII: 7, 9, 9, 10-14  
*see also* Chinese ceramics; Chinese motifs
- "china," in Maryland, Vol. VI: 60, 80-85,  
88, 90, 91, 104n.50
- China Decorator*, Vol. VI: 15
- "chinaman and parrot" teapot (Chelsea  
porcelain), Vol. II: 18
- "chinaman and snake" teapot (Chelsea  
porcelain), Vol. II: 18
- china painters, Vol. III: 111-18  
American, 1870-1930, Vol. III: 111-18,  
112-18, Vol. VI: *cover*, 7-27, 6-21  
equipment of, Vol. VI: 15-17, 17  
profits, Vol. VI: 18-19, 19, 22  
*see also* painting
- "Chinesca," negative-painted pottery  
(Mexico), Vol. I: 46, 47
- Chinese carved soapstone, as influence on  
Meissen figures, Vol. X: 56-72, 55-  
67
- Chinese ceramics, Vol. I: 142, Vol. II: 78,  
Vol. III: 121-22, Vol. V: 9, 10, Vol.  
VII: 35, Vol. IX: 5-27, Vol. X: 14  
in Carroll collection (Maryland), Vol. VII:  
80, 82, 88, 88, 89, 89, 91  
Chelsea imitations, Vol. II: 19, 23, 26,  
31, Vol. IX: 7  
Ch'ing [Qing], Vol. X: 15, 15  
Chongzhen [Ch'ung Chen], Vol. II: 57  
clay, Vol. II: 83, 84  
Dutch "tulip plate" and its Chinese  
prototype, Vol. VIII: 7-24, 8-21  
export porcelain, Vol. I: 78, 79, Vol. II:  
97-112, Vol. III: 34-35, 87, Vol. VII:  
10, 13, 14, 17, 18, 53, 56-57, 58, 59,  
60, 82, 88, 88, 89, 89, 91, Vol. VIII:  
7-13, 8-9, 20, 22, 23, 24n.23, Vol. IX:  
5-27, 4-24  
fakes and replications, Vol. IX: 14-15, 15,  
16-17, 20-22, 22, 23-24, 24, 25  
glazes, Vol. III: 121-23, Vol. VII: 10, 13,  
14, 18, 56-57, 88, 89, Vol. VIII: 7,  
Vol. IX: 6-27, 4-24  
imitations and issues of connoisseurship in  
export porcelain, Vol. IX: 5-27, 4-24  
Kangxi [K'ang Hsi], Vol. II: 139, Vol. III:  
38, 41, Vol. VII: 57, 63, Vol. VIII:  
24n.15, Vol. IX: 5-6, 11, 17, 18, 19,  
20, 25n.2  
kraak wares, Vol. VII: 56, 57, 60, 63, Vol.  
VIII: 7, 8, 8, 10-11, 13, 24n.29  
Meissen imitations, Vol. I: 112-19, 112-  
19, 122-23, 122-23, 126, 126, Vol. II:



- 12, 83, Vol. III: 38, 56, Vol. IX: 7, Vol. X: 59
- Ming, Vol. I: 137, Vol. III: 24, 30, Vol. VII: 56, Vol. VIII: 9-11, Vol. IX: 6, 25
- polychrome, Vol. VII: 57, 67, 70, Vol. IX: 6
- porcelain, Vol. I: 67, 78, 79, 137, Vol. II: 79, 81, 83-85, 97-102, 102, 103-8, 108, 109, 109-12, 139, Vol. III: 20, 34-35, 87, 122, Vol. VI: 43, 82, Vol. VII: 10, 13, 14, 17, 18, 53, 56-57, 58, 59, 60, 63, 80, 82, 88, 88, 89, 89, 91, Vol. VIII: 7-24, 8-9, 24n.23, Vol. IX: 5-27, 4-24, Vol. X: 40, 56, 59, 70n.12
- Qianlong [Ch'ien Lung], Vol. II: 107, 108, Vol. IX: 6
- Qing [Ch'ing], Vol. IX: 6, 25
- in Queen Mary's collection and display at Kensington Palace, Vol. VII: 53, 54, 55, 56-57, 58, 59, 60, 67, 70
- Sèvres imitations, Vol. I: 29-41, 30-41, Vol. IX: 6, 8, 15
- Shunzhi [Shun Chih], Vol. VII: 57
- Southern Ko wares, Vol. IX: 6
- Spode imitations, Vol. II: 97-102, 102, 103-11, 105-9
- Sung [Song], Vol. II: 85, Vol. III: 122, Vol. IX: 6
- Talavera potters influenced by, Vol. I: 137
- T'ang, Vol. II: 85
- Transitional Period, Vol. VII: 56-57, 58, 63, Vol. VIII: 7, 9, 9, 10-14
- in Trumbull-Prime collection, Vol. VII: 10, 13, 14, 14
- Wan-li [Wan Li, Wanli], Vol. III: 24, Vol. VIII: 7-8, 8, 9-13, 22, Vol. IX: 5
- Yixing [Yi Hsing], Vol. VII: 60, Vol. X: 62, 71n.22
- Yongzheng [Yungjeng, Yung Cheng], Vol. IX: 6, 12, 13, 17, 27n.43
- see also* Chinese motifs
- "The Chinese Emperor" (Melchior, Höchst porcelain), Vol. III: *cover*, 75, 76
- Chinese enamel plaques, upright cupboard of eighteenth-century European origin mounted with painted, Vol. I: 37, 43n.28
- Chinese enamels, panels of a twelve-fold screen, each composed with six, Vol. I: 33, 35, 35
- "Chinese" genre painting at Sèvres, Vol. I: 29-44, 30-41
- Chinese Immortal (Li T'ieh-kuai, China, late 17th century[?]), Vol. X: 67, 67
- Chinese motifs, Vol. I: 32, 34, Vol. II: 139, Vol. III: 61-62, Vol. VI: 38-39, Vol. VIII: 38, Vol. IX: 5-27, 4-24, Vol. X: 40, 40
- Chelsea, Vol. II: 19, 23, 26, 31, Vol. IX: 7
- Dutch, Vol. III: 20, 21, 23, 24, 24, Vol. VII: 60, 60, 62, 63, Vol. VIII: 7-24, 8-21, Vol. X: 59-72, 61-67
- Dutch "tulip plate" and its Chinese prototype, Vol. VIII: 7-24, 8-21
- Höchst, Vol. III: 61, 62, 68, 68, 75, 76
- imitations, Vol. IX: 5-27, 4-24
- Meissen, Vol. I: 112-15, 112-15, 118-19, 118-19, 121-22, 122-23, Vol. II: 12, 83, Vol. III: 38, 56, 62, Vol. IX: 7, Vol. X: 56-72, 55-67
- Sèvres, Vol. I: 32-44, 30-41, Vol. IX: 6, 8, 15
- Spode, Vol. II: 102, 102, 103-11, 105-9
- Transitional Period, Vol. VII: 56-57, Vol. VIII: 7, 9, 9, 10-14
- Worcester, Vol. II: 68, 69, 70, 72, 73, 74, Vol. III: 7-16, 8-15, *addendum*, Vol. IX: 8, 9, 15
- see also* Chinese ceramics; *chinoiserie*, *specific motifs*
- chinoiserie*, Vol. I: 29, 32, 42n.10, 43n.13, Vol. II: 104, Vol. VI: 38-39, 43, Vol. IX: 6
- Höchst, Vol. III: 61, 62, 68, 68, 75, 76
- Meissen, Vol. I: 112-15, 112-15, 118-19, 118-19, 121-22, 122, Vol. III: 56, 62

- Staffordshire, Vol. X: 40, 40  
 Chiswick House, England, Vol. V: 95  
 chocolate cups, Worcester, Vol. VIII: 98, 100, 109  
 chocolate pot (American, c. 1900), Vol. VI: 8  
 chocolate set (Armantrout), Vol. III: 113, 113  
 Chongzhen [Ch'ung Chen] ceramics, Vol. VII: 57  
 Christ, Rudolf, Vol. I: 95, 96-106  
     Wachovia slip-decorated earthenware attributed to, Vol. I: 95, 96-106, 101-5  
 Christie, James, Vol. VIII: 55, 56  
 chronology, archaeological, Vol. I: 54, 55, 56-59  
 chrysanthemum motif, Vol. VIII: 30, 31  
 Ch'ung Chen, *see* Chongzhen  
 Cincinnati, Vol. VII: 25-49, Vol. X: 74, 75  
     ceramics, Vol. VI: 9, 12, 25n.17, Vol. VII: 25-33, 24-32, Vol. VIII: 46  
     china painting, Vol. VI: 12, 25n.17  
 Cincinnati Art Academy, Vol. VII: 28  
 Cincinnati Art Museum, Vol. V: 83, Vol. VII: 25-49  
     ceramic collection, Vol. VII: 25-49, 24-45  
 Cincinnati design, Chinese plate with, Vol. IX: 23, 24  
 Cincinnati Historical Society, Vol. X: 75  
 Cincinnati Industrial Expositions, Vol. VII: 27-28, 31, 41  
 "Cincinnati Limoges," Vol. VII: 26, 29, 29  
 Cincinnati Pottery Club, ceramics of, Vol. VII: 25-33, 24-32  
 City Museum, Stoke-on-Trent, Vol. X: 38, 40, 51, 52  
 Cixi, Empress of China, Vol. IX: 17  
 clapmutsen, Vol. III: 20, 27n.16  
 Clark, Decius, Vol. IX: 51  
 Clark Art Institute, Williamstown, Mass., Vol. X: 22  
 Clarus, Felician, Vol. III: 61  
 Classical Greek ceramics, Vol. I: 56, 59, Vol. II: 113-24, 114-24  
 Classic Mexican pottery, Vol. I: 46-50, 47-49  
 clay, Vol. II: 101  
     American stoneware, Vol. III: 119, 123  
     Carborundum, Vol. III: 138-43  
     Chinese, Vol. II: 83, 84  
     Dutch majolica, Vol. III: 21, 22  
     English, Vol. V: 10  
     German stoneware, Vol. II: 125-26, 127, 136  
     Greek, Vol. II: 113-16, 119, 122, 123, 124  
     Japanese, Vol. III: 39  
     Massachusetts, Vol. IV: 48, 51, 53, 56, 69, 75  
     Mexican ceramics before Cortes, Vol. I: 45-50  
     Missouri kaolin, Vol. X: 73-90  
     New Jersey, Vol. IV: 14-15, 26, 32  
     Ohio, Vol. VII: 29  
     parian, Vol. V: 76, 77, 80  
     Philadelphia red, Vol. II: 40, 41, 45, 58  
     for slip-decorated fine utilitarian earthenware, Vol. X: 38  
     *see also* kaolin; *specific ceramics and types of clay*  
 Clement, Arthur W., Vol. IV: 19, Vol. IX: 45, 62n.23, 64n.41  
 Cleveland, Duchess of, Vol. I: 38, Vol. VII: 55  
 Cleveland Museum of Art, Vol. I: 20, 131  
     Italian majolica plate, Vol. I: 20-21, 21-22  
 clock cases, porcelain, Vol. VIII: 49  
 Coalport Pottery, Shropshire, Vol. X: 41  
 coats of arms, *see* armorial ceramics  
 cobalt blue, Vol. IX: 23, Vol. X: 40  
     American stoneware, Vol. III: 119, 120  
     Calvert ware, Vol. VIII: 32, 32  
     German stoneware, Vol. II: 134, 135, 136, 138, 138, 139

- Spode, Vol. VII: 84, 85  
 Whately (Mass.), Vol. IV: 54, 55, 62, 75, 76, 77, 81-83, 86, 88, 89, 92, 93  
 Worcester, Vol. VII: 91  
*see also* blue
- Cochin, C. N., Vol. III: 56
- coffee cup(s), Vol. VII: 82  
 Carborundum, Vol. III: 150, 150, 156  
 Maryland, Vol. VI: 63, 65, 69, 73, 74, 78, 79, 83, 84  
 Worcester, Vol. II: 67, 68, 69, 70, 72, Vol. VIII: 97, 107, 109
- coffee cup (Chelsea porcelain), Vol. II: 32
- coffee cup and saucer (Blancheron), Vol. III: 95, 96
- coffee jug, hand-painted (Wedgwood), Vol. V: 20, 21
- coffee or chocolate cup (Chelsea porcelain), Vol. II: 27
- coffee pot(s):  
 Chelsea, Vol. II: 16, 17, 20  
 Meissen, Vol. I: 112, 112, 115, 115, 117, 117, 120, 120, 125-26, 124-26  
 Spode, Vol. I: 80, 81, Vol. II: 106  
 Worcester, Vol. VIII: 96, 107, 109, 110
- coffee pot (Chinese export porcelain), Vol. VII: 13
- coffee pot (Leeds pottery), Vol. VI: 42, 42, 43
- coffee pot (Spode), Vol. I: 80, 81, Vol. II: 106, 107
- coffee pot, decorated by Canon August O. E. von dem Busch (Meissen porcelain), Vol. I: 125, 125, 126
- coffee pot, modeled by Johann Kaendler (Meissen porcelain), Vol. I: 123, 124
- coffee pot, probably by Johann Gregor Höroldt (Meissen porcelain), Vol. I: 115, 115, 116
- coffee pot, tea bowl, and saucer, Böttger's porcelain, Vol. I: 112, 112
- coffee pot and cover (Staffordshire), Vol. IX: *cover*, 65
- coffee pot and covered jug in Imari manner (Meissen porcelain), Vol. I: 117, 117
- coffee pot and teapot (Meissen porcelain), Vol. I: 126, 126
- coffee pots with blue grounds, two (Meissen porcelain), Vol. I: 120, 120
- coffee urn, monumental (Coxon), Vol. IX: 33, 35, 57
- coffee ware(s), Vol. II: 139, Vol. VII: 82  
 Chelsea, Vol. II: 16, 17, 20, 27, 32  
 Maryland, Vol. VI: 63, 65, 69, 73, 74, 78, 79, 83, 84  
 Meissen, Vol. I: 112, 112, 115, 115, 117, 117, 120, 120, 125-26, 124-26  
 Spode, Vol. I: 80, 81, Vol. II: 106  
 Worcester, Vol. II: 67, 68, 69, 70, 72, Vol. VIII: 95, 96, 97, 107, 109, 110  
*see also* coffee cup(s); coffee pot(s)
- coiling, on Mexican ceramics before Cortes, Vol. I: 45
- Collard, Elizabeth, Vol. V: 80
- collecting and patronage, Vol. VII: 6-95  
 of Charles Carroll of Carrollton and contemporaries, Vol. VII: 77-95, 76-93  
 late-nineteenth-century Cincinnati Art Museum, Vol. VII: 25-49, 24-45  
 Queen Mary's collection and display of porcelain and Delft at Kensington Palace, Vol. VII: 51-74, 58-70  
 Trumbull-Prime collection, Vol. VII: 7-15, 6-14, 17, 18, 22  
 Weldon collection, Vol. VII: 15-23, 16-22  
*see also specific ceramics, collectors, collections, and museums*
- colloidal suspension glaze, Vol. II: 119
- Cologne ceramics, Vol. II: 126, 131-33, 136
- Colonial Revival Movement, Vol. VII: 8
- Colonial Williamsburg, Va., Vol. I: 80, 140, Vol. II: 7, 17, Vol. VI: 35, 37, 51n.18, Vol. X: 36, 37, 44  
 Chelsea porcelain collection, Vol. II: 7, 17-36, 17-36

**color(s):**

- American china painting, Vol. VI: 13, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21
- American stoneware, Vol. III: 119-32, 124-30
- Baltimore art pottery, Vol. VIII: 28-54, 28-50
- Callowhill, Vol. X: 4-30, 3-26
- Canadian trade, Vol. I: 83-84
- Carborundum, Vol. III: 141-63, 140-61
- Chelsea porcelain, Vol. II: 14, 19, 26, 28, 29, 30, 32
- Chinese porcelain, Vol. I: 29-41, Vol. VII: 10, 13, 14, 18, 56-57, 88, 89, 91, Vol. VIII: 7, Vol. IX: 5-27, 4-24
- Charles Coxon, Vol. IX: 30-64, 28-30
- Dutch majolica, Vol. III: 17-28, 17-25 in Dutch "tulip plate" and its Chinese prototype, Vol. VIII: 7-24, 8-21
- German stoneware, Vol. II: 134, 135, 136, 138, 138, 139
- Greek Classical vases, Vol. II: 113-24, 114-23
- Höchst, Vol. III: 60-73, 64-72, 74-85, 75-81
- Japanese porcelain, Vol. III: 29-43, 31-42
- Liverpool-type pitchers for Portland, Vol. V: 26-41, 27-38
- Maryland, Vol. VI: 63, 82
- Meissen porcelain, Vol. I: 112-25, 113-25, Vol. III: 45-59, 47-57
- parian, Vol. V: 72, 74, 76, 80, 83, 84
- of Queen Mary's porcelain and Delft collection, Vol. VII: 52, 57, 58, 66, 67, 70
- Sèvres "Chinese" genre painting ground colors, Vol. I: 29-41, 30-41
- slip-decorated fine utilitarian earthenware, Vol. X: 36-54, 35-52
- Spanish earthenware, Vol. I: 127-38, 124-36, Vol. X: 32, 32, 33, *cover*
- Spode, Vol. II: 101-12, 102-10, Vol. VII: 84, 84, 85
- Vincennes-Sèvres, Vol. I: 69-70
- Wachovia slip-decorated earthenware, Vol. I: 96-106, 96-105
- Whately (Mass.), Vol. IV: 52, 54, 55, 60, 61, 62, 66, 69-70, 71, 72-73, 75, 76, 77, 81-83, 86, 88, 89, 92, 93
- Worcester, Vol. II: 63-75, 65-71, Vol. III: 7-16, 8-15, *addendum*, Vol. VIII: 96-108
- see also* black; blue; brown; gold decoration; green; polychrome ceramics; red; rose; ruby; *specific ceramics and colors*; yellow
- Columbian factory, Philadelphia, Vol. II: 37-38**
- compoteers, Worcester, Vol. VIII: 96-97, 97-99, 105, 109**
- computer study of Sèvres incised marks, Vol. II: 86-96, 87-95**
- Congress, U.S., Vol. II: 41, 47**
- Connecticut, Vol. III: 18**
- Connecticut ceramics, Vol. IV: 60-64**  
Goodale, Vol. IV: 60-61, 62, 63-64
- Connecticut River Valley, Vol. IV: 48**
- conventionalization, Vol. III: 113-14, 115, 116, 116, 117**
- Conveyance and Schedule of Gift (1690), Vol. VII: 52**
- "Convolvulus" set (Wedgwood), Vol. V: 20, 21**
- Cookworthy, William, Vol. II: 101, 103**
- cooler, water (Coxon), Vol. IX: 34, 41, 55**
- cooler, water (Coxon, Bennett Pottery), Vol. IX: 28, 34, 55**
- cooler, water (John Brelsford), Vol. II: 58, 59**
- Cooley's, Boston, Vol. VI: 15**
- Cooper-Hewitt Museum, New York, Vol. X: 13**
- Copeland, England, Vol. IV: 96**  
parian porcelain statuary, Vol. V: 66-86, 67-73, 85-86, 85-86
- Copeland, Robert, Vol. III: 146, 159, Vol. V: 66**

- Copeland, Williams Taylor, Vol. V: 78, 86
- Copeland and Garrett, parian statuary porcelain, Vol. V: 66-72, 67-73, 80, 85-86
- copper oxide, Vol. III: 22, Vol. X: 40
- Copthall Pottery, Vol. IV: 29
- Copyright of Design Act, Vol. IX: 30
- Corinthian plaque (Greek potter mounting a ladder at kiln), Vol. II: 118, 119
- Corinthian plaque (Greek potter stoking a kiln), Vol. II: 118, 118
- Corné, Felice, Vol. V: 28
- Cornwall, Vol. V: 10
- coronation jar (Spode), Vol. II: 104, 105
- Cortes, Mexican sculpture before, Vol. I: 45-50, 46-50
- Coultry (Patrick L.) Pottery, Cincinnati, Vol. VII: 26
- couple, dancing (Chinese porcelain), Vol. IX: 6-7, 7
- covered butter tub and stand (Worcester), Vol. VIII: 96, 96
- covered jar (Worcester), Vol. VIII: 102, 102
- covered pitcher (Alcock and Co.), Vol. IX: 31, 43
- covered porringer (Worcester), Vol. VIII: 105, 105
- covered tureen and stand (Worcester), Vol. VIII: 108, 108
- covered vase, Talavera de la Reina, Vol. I: 136, 136
- Coxe, Dr. Daniel, Vol. IV: 11, 12, 17-34, 37n.38, 39n.70, 41n.111
- Coxe, Daniel, Jr., Vol. IV: 23, 31
- Coxe-De Wilde pottery, N.J., Vol. IV: 9, 12, 16, 17-19, 19, 20, 20, 21-46, Vol. IX: 64n.41
- Coxon, Charles, Vol. IX: 29-64  
 at Bennett Pottery, Vol. IX: 28, 30, 31, 31, 32-42, 33-42, 51, 53-59, 56-58, 61-64  
 Ellsworth pitchers, Vol. IX: 30, 32, 43, 44-49, 51, 61, 63-64  
 mark, Vol. IX: 59, 60, 60  
 mugs, Vol. IX: 33, 34, 36, 36, 51, 55, 57, 59-60, 60  
 pitchers, Vol. IX: 30, 32, 33, 34, 34, 36, 38, 39, 40, 42, 43, 44-49, 51, 55, 57, 58-64  
 Rebekah teapots, Vol. IX: 30, 31, 37-43, 51, 53, 54, 62-63  
 at Swan Hill Pottery, Vol. IX: 36, 37, 43, 59-60, 60, 62  
 at Trenton (N.J.), Vol. IX: 30, 43-53, 60-61, 62  
 vases, Vol. IX: 33, 55, 56, 58  
 water coolers, Vol. IX: 28, 34, 41, 51, 55
- Coxon, Francis, Vol. IX: 32
- Coxon, Jonathan, Vol. V: 82, Vol. IX: 61n.7
- Coxon, Minnie, Vol. IX: 45-49
- Coxon, William, Vol. IX: 32, 51
- Crafts, Caleb, Vol. IV: 79-80, 86-87, 90, 104n.115, 106, 110, 111, 112
- Crafts, Edward Alonzo, Vol. IV: 86-88, 112
- Crafts, Elbridge Gerry, Vol. IV: 64, 94-95  
 face jug, Vol. IV: 75, 77, 78, 78
- Crafts, James M., Vol. IV: 64, 75, 79, 80, 84-86, 87, 89, 91, 94, 95, 99, 103n.96, 104n.115, 106, 110, 111, 112  
*History of Whately*, Vol. IV: 48, 50, 53, 57, 66, 67
- Crafts, Justus, Vol. IV: 57, 58-60, 74, 104n.115, 112  
 face jug, Vol. IV: 75, 77, 78, 78  
 milk pan, Vol. IV: 58, 59
- Crafts, Martin, Vol. IV: 49, 64, 73, 74, 78-84, 86, 89-91, 99, 103n.98, 105, 106, 110, 111, 112  
 in Maine, Vol. IV: 90-91  
 stoneware jugs, Vol. IV: 81, 83, 84
- Crafts, Ralph Erskine, Vol. IV: 94, 112
- Crafts, Rufus, Vol. IV: 50, 51, 52, 60, 74, 94, 112
- Crafts, Thomas, Vol. IV: 49, 51, 58, 64-65, 65, 66-90, 94, 106

- black-glazed teapots, Vol. IV: 68-70, 70-71, 72, 72, 73, 99
- broadside, Vol. IV: 74, 75
- Crafts & Co. factory, Vol. IV: 73-90, 74-85, 106, 107
- house and pottery shop, Vol. IV: 65, 66, 86
- milk pan (Crafts & Co.), Vol. VI: 84-85, 85
- Nashua (N.H.) branch, Vol. IV: 78-80, 84, 86, 91, 99
- stoneware jar (Crafts & Co.), Vol. IV: 75, 77
- stoneware jug (Crafts & Co.), Vol. IV: 75, 76
- Crafts, Thomas Spencer, Vol. IV: 64, 85, 86, 104n.115, 111, 112
- Crafts (J.M. and T.S.) factory, Vol. IV: 86
- Craig, Burton, Vol. III: 131
- crayfish salt, Chelsea porcelain, Vol. II: 18
- "cream basons," Worcester, Vol. VIII: 97, 107, 110
- cream boat and sugar bowl (Armantrout), Vol. III: 114, 116
- cream boats, Wigornia-type (Worcester), Vol. III: 7-16, 8-15, *addendum*
- creamers, Carborundum, Vol. III: 143, 144, 144, 152, 152, 153-56, 160
- cream jug(s):
- Bonnin and Morris, Vol. I: 4
  - Chelsea, Vol. II: 17, 20, 21, 22, 26
  - Niderviller, Vol. III: 88, 89, 90
  - Wachovia slip-decorated earthenware, Vol. I: 95, 104, 104
  - Wigornia-type (Worcester), Vol. III: 7-16, 8-15, *addendum*
- cream jug, attributed to Christ (Wachovia slip-decorated earthenware), Vol. I: 104, 104
- cream jug and sugar box (Armantrout), Vol. III: 116, 116
- creamware, Vol. I: 82, 83, Vol. II: 101
- Baltimore art pottery, Vol. VIII: 28-29, 38, 52n.5
- Canadian trade, Vol. I: 80, 81, 82-83, 88
- in Carroll collection (Maryland), Vol. VII: 79-80, 83, 83
- Charles Coxon (Trenton, N.J.), Vol. IX: 43, 44
- English, Vol. I: 82, 83, Vol. II: 101, Vol. V: 9-25, 12-24, Vol. VI: 35-37, 38, 40, 41, 42, 42, Vol. X: 36, 38, 41, 45
- at Hart-Shortridge House (N.H.), Vol. VI: 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, 41, 42, 42, 43, 44, 44
- Liverpool-type pitchers for Portland, Vol. V: 26-41, 27-38
- in Maryland, Vol. VI: 60, 64, 75-79, 83, 90, 91, 102nn.32-37, 103n.43, Vol. VII: 79-80, 83, Vol. VIII: 28-29, 52n.5
- slip-decorated fine utilitarian, Vol. X: 36, 38, 41, 45, 50
- Spode, Vol. II: 103
- Wedgwood, Vol. I: 4, 80, 81, 82, 83, Vol. II: 101, Vol. V: 9-25, 12-24, Vol. VII: 19, 19, 83, 83, Vol. X: 44
- in Weldon Collection, Vol. VII: 21
- crescent marks, Worcester, Vol. II: 66, 68, 72, 73, 74, 142
- Crespin, Paul, Vol. V: 92-94
- silver candlestick, Vol. V: 92-93, 93
- Crewe, Lord, Vol. I: 39
- crimped jug (Calvertine ware), Vol. VIII: 32, 32
- "crockery," term, Vol. VI: 101
- Crockery and Glass Journal*, Vol. VIII: 26, 29, 30, 31, 36, 38, 41, 43, 48
- Cromwell, Oliver, Vol. VII: 55
- Cros, Cristobal, Vol. I: 137
- crossed swords marks, Worcester, Vol. II: 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 74nn.5, 11
- Crouch ware, Vol. III: 129
- Cruess, William, Vol. IV: 15, 26
- Cruess pottery, N.J., Vol. IV: 9, 12, 15-16, 16, 17, 26, 33

- Crystal Palace Exhibition (1851, London),  
Vol. V: 72, Vol. IX: 13
- Crystal Palace Exhibition (1853, New  
York), Vol. V: 72, 74
- cuerva seca*, Vol. I: 133, 134
- Culpepper, Nicholas, Vol. IV: 31
- Cumberland, Duke of (Chelsea porcelain),  
Vol. II: 19
- Cumberworth, C., Vol. V: 72  
*Group of Paul and Virginia*, Vol. V: 67,  
67, 69
- Cummer Gallery of Art, Jacksonville, Fla.,  
Wark Collection of Meissen porcelain,  
Vol. I: 107-26, 109-26
- cup(s):  
Bonnin and Morris, Vol. V: 4  
Wedgwood, Vol. V: 11, 13  
*see also* coffee cup(s); mug(s); tea bowl(s);  
tea cup(s)
- cup, Athenian drinking (Douris), Vol. II:  
120, 121
- cup, custard (Spode "Gloucester" pattern),  
Vol. II: 103, 103
- cup, drinking, fragment of (late Helladic  
period), Vol. II: 124, 124
- cup, egg (Chelsea porcelain), Vol. II: 28
- cup, face (Thomas Davies Pottery, S.C.),  
Vol. III: 126, 127
- cup and deep-socketed saucer (Wedgwood),  
Vol. V: 11, 13
- cup and saucer (Chinese porcelain), Vol.  
IX: 11-12, 13
- cup and saucer (Paris porcelain), Vol. VII:  
87, 87
- cup and saucer painted by Hans Gottlieb  
von Bressler (Meissen porcelain), Vol.  
I: 124, 125
- cupboard of eighteenth-century European  
origin mounted with painted Chinese  
enamel plaques, Vol. I: 37, 43n.28
- custard cup, (Spode "Gloucester" pattern),  
Vol. II: 103, 103
- Custine-Sarreck, Comte de, Vol. III: 88, 90
- cuvette à fleurs*, Vol. I: 30, 30
- cuvette Mahon*, Vol. I: 33, 33
- d'Alessandro, Angelo Antonio, Vol. X: 33
- dancing couple (Chinese porcelain), Vol.  
IX: 6-7, 7
- Danet, Vol. II: 94
- Daniel, Thomas, Vol. V: 11
- Danish ceramics, Vol. VII: 37, 38
- Dannhöfer, Joseph Philipp, Vol. III: 46, 62
- Darling, Sharon S., Vol. III: 111, 112, 113,  
118, Vol. VI: 7
- Darmstaedter Collection, Vol. I: 115
- Darte Frères, chiller, Vol. III: 106, 107
- Dave, Vol. III: 125-26  
storage jars, Vol. III: 124, 125, 125, 126,  
129  
wine cooler, Vol. VII: 22, 22
- Davies (Thomas) Pottery, S.C., face cup,  
Vol. III: 126, 126
- Davis, Theodore R., Vol. VIII: 29
- daybook of china painter (American), Vol.  
VI: 19, 19
- de Caylus, Comte, "Chaudronier  
Auvergnat," Vol. III: 55, 55
- Deck, Theodore, Vol. VII: 30
- Declaration of Independence, Vol. VII: 78
- decoration, *see* color(s); enamel painting;  
forms and shapes; glaze(s); gold  
decoration; molded decorative wares;  
motif(s); painting; relief decoration; slip  
decoration; *specific ceramics and  
techniques*; stenciling; transfer-printed  
wares
- Deep South, stoneware in the, Vol. III:  
119-32, 122-30
- Deering, James, Vol. V: 27, 39
- De Ferriol, Vol. III: 50, 54  
*Différentes Nations du Levant*, Vol. III: 54
- Defoe, Daniel, Vol. VII: 55, 56
- déjeuner service (Worcester, painted by  
Thomas Scott Callowhill), Vol. X: 5, 5
- de Jonge, Caroline H., Vol. VIII: 14, 20,  
22, 23

- Delaware, Vol. II: 38, Vol. III: 18  
 Dutch pottery sites, Vol. VIII: 17
- delft:**  
 Dutch, Vol. III: 17, 20-21, 22, 26, Vol. IV: 27, Vol. VII: 39, 50, 54, 55, 60, 60, 61, 62, 63, Vol. VIII: 7-24, 8-21, Vol. X: 59-72, 61-67  
 English, Vol. IV: 24-28, 28, 32, Vol. VIII: 22, 23, 24n.29  
 in Maryland, Vol. VI: 60, 64, 71-74, 83, 88, 89, 90, 91, 102nn.29, 30  
 New Jersey (seventeenth-century), Vol. IV: 9-46, 10-21  
 Queen Mary's collection and display of, at Kensington Palace, Vol. VII: 50, 51-60, 60, 61, 62, 63-74  
 Samson, Vol. IX: 9  
 seventeenth-century massed, Vol. VII: 50, 51-60, 60, 61, 62, 63-74  
*see also* blue; majolica; tin-glazed wares
- Delft**, Vol. II: 77, Vol. III: 20, 26, Vol. VII: 60, Vol. VIII: 7
- Delft bottle, blue and white (Adrianus Kocks)**, Vol. VII: 62, 63
- Delft stoneware teapot (Dutch)**, Vol. VII: 60, 60
- Delhom Collection**, Vol. I: 129, 131, 137
- Dell (William) Pottery**, Vol. VIII: 27
- della Robbia, Giovanni**, Vol. I: 74  
*Enthroned Madonna and Saints*, Vol. I: 74  
*Entombment relief*, Vol. I: 74
- Demidoff collection, San Donato**, Vol. I: 30
- demitasse, Carborundum**, Vol. III: 144, 145, 151, 154, 155, 156, 159, 160, 160
- De Morgan, William, plaque**, Vol. VII: 40, 40
- DeNatale, A. Richard**, Vol. III: 133, 134, 161
- Derby porcelain**, Vol. I: 143, Vol. II: 81, 83, Vol. V: 66, 83, Vol. VII: 36, Vol. IX: 13  
 in Cincinnati Art Museum, Vol. VII: 43, 44, 45  
 Copeland parian versions, Vol. V: 83, 85, 86
- Derouche, bourdaloue**, Vol. VII: 92, 92-93
- Deruta, Master in**, Vol. V: 52-61  
 dish: *Hercules and Antaeus*, Vol. V: cover, 52, 52, 53, 54, 59  
 plate: *Hercules Slaying the Giants*, Vol. V: 53, 54, 55, 56, 59  
 plate: *Hercules Slaying the Hydra*, Vol. V: 53-54, 57, 58, 59
- Despujol family, Catalonia**, Vol. I: 129, 130
- dessert dish, oval (Spode)**, Vol. II: 104, 105
- dessert dish, square (Spode)**, Vol. II: 104, 105
- dessert service, part of a (Chinese export porcelain)**, Vol. VII: 88, 88
- dessert services, Worcester**, Vol. VIII: 101, 104
- dessert set (Wedgwood)**, Vol. V: 18, 19
- Devon, England**, Vol. V: 10, Vol. VI: 35, Vol. X: 41
- DeWilde, Henry**, Vol. IV: 24, 26, 30
- DeWilde, John**, Vol. IV: 17, 19, 24, 25-34, 39n.76, 41n.119, 44-46
- de Wolfe, Elsie**, Vol. VI: 22, 26n.46
- Dihl and Guérhard**, Vol. III: 98-99, 100, 104  
 figure group (probably Love and Youth), Vol. III: 102, 103  
 teapot, Vol. III: 97, 98
- Dinkha Tepe (Iran) pottery**, Vol. I: 60, 60, 62-64, 62-63
- dipped fan**, Vol. X: 37, 48-49, 50
- dipped wares, methods of slip decoration on fine utilitarian**, Vol. X: 36-54, 35-52
- disch warmer (réchaud) painted with birds (Höchst porcelain)**, Vol. III: 69, 70
- dish(es):**  
 Chelsea, Vol. II: 21, 25, 27, 28, 29



- Italian majolica after Pollaiuolo, Vol. V: *cover*, 52, 52, 53
- Japanese porcelain, Vol. III: 33, 33, 41, 41-42, 43
- Maryland, Vol. VI: 64, 65, 69, 73, 74, 78, 79, 83, 84, 85, 101n.17
- Spanish majolica, Vol. X: 32, 32, 33, *cover*
- Spode, Vol. I: 85, 85, Vol. II: 105
- Wedgwood, Vol. V: 11, 13, 15
- Worcester, Vol. VIII: *cover*, 97-99, 97-99, 103, 104, 104, 105, 106, 106, 107  
*see also* plate(s): *specific types of dishes*
- dish (Chinese Transitional Period), Vol. VIII: 8, 9, 13, 14, 18
- dish (Nabeshima ware), Vol. III: 41, 42, 43
- dish (Spode willow pattern), Vol. I: 85, 85
- dish (Worcester, c. 1780), Vol. VIII: *cover*
- dish (Worcester "heart-shaped compoteer" shape), Vol. VIII: 97, 97
- dish (Worcester "oval compoteer" shape), Vol. VIII: 98, 98
- dish (Worcester "rose-leav'd" dessert plate shape), Vol. VIII: 104, 104
- dish (Worcester "round compoteer" shape), Vol. VIII: 99, 99
- dish (Worcester "vine leaf" shape), Vol. VIII: 104, 104
- dish, candy (Armantrout), Vol. III: 117, 118
- dish, majolica (Triana-Sevilla), Vol. X: 32, 32, 33, *cover*
- dish, oval dessert (Spode), Vol. II: 104, 105
- dish, preserve (Sèvres), Vol. III: 92, 93
- dish, shell-shaped (Staffordshire), Vol. I: 88, 89
- dish, square dessert (Spode), Vol. II: 104, 105
- dish, sugar (Sèvres), Vol. III: 92, 93, 99-100
- dish, triangular (Armantrout), Vol. III: 115, 116
- dish, triple (Armantrout), Vol. III: 116, 116
- dish, tulip (Dutch), Vol. VIII: 14, 16, 16, 22
- dish, "twig basket" fruit (Wedgwood), Vol. V: 13, 15
- dish: *Hercules and Antaeus* (Deruta), Vol. V: *cover*, 52, 52, 53, 54, 59
- divinities, Asian (Meissen stoneware, C. 1710-15), Vol. X: 61, 62
- divinities, seated Buddhist (China, late 17th century [?]), Vol. X: 59, 60
- divinities, standing Asian (Holland, 18th century), Vol. X: 62, 62
- divinity, Asian (China, late 17th century [?]), Vol. X: 62, 65
- divinity, Asian (Holland, c. 1700), Vol. X: 62, 63, 67
- divinity, female (China, late 17th century [?]), Vol. X: 55, 56, 59
- divinity, female (Meissen, c. 1720), Vol. X: 55, 56, 59
- divinity, seated (Holland, c. 1700), Vol. X: 62, 63, 64
- divinity, seated Buddhist (China, late 17th century [?]), Vol. X: 59, 60
- divinity, seated Buddhist (Holland, c. 1700), Vol. X: 65, 67
- divinity, seated Buddhist (Meissen, c. 1713-20), Vol. X: 66, 67
- divinity figures, Meissen, and influence of Chinese carved soapstone and Dutch red earthenware figures on, Vol. X: 56-72, 55-67
- divinity [?] in armor, Asian (Holland, c. 1700), Vol. X: 62, 63, 63, 64, 67
- Dr. Wall period Worcester porcelain, Vol. II: 141, 142, Vol. III: 7-16, 8-15, *addendum*, Vol. VIII: 55
- marks on, Vol. II: 63-75, 65-71, Vol. III: 7, 9
- Wigornia-type cream boats, Vol. III: 7-16, 8-15, *addendum*
- Dodin, Charles-Nicolas, Vol. I: 29, 36
- Sèvres "Chinese" genre painting, Vol. I: 29, 30-34, 38, 39, 41

- dog effigy vessel, orange (Mexico), Vol. I: 48-49, 50
- Doulton Pottery, Lambeth, South London, Vol. VII: 26-27, 31, 36, 37, Vol. VIII: 32, Vol. X: 12  
two vases, Vol. VII: 38, 39
- Douris, Athenian drinking cup, Vol. II: 120, 121
- dragon jug (Bennett Pottery), Vol. VIII: 38, 39
- drain, lemon (possibly Yorkshire), Vol. VI: 42, 42
- drain tile, Whately, Vol. IV: 94-95, 99
- Dresden, Vol. I: 107, 126n.2, Vol. III: 46, 62, Vol. X: 57-59
- Dresden State Collections, Vol. I: 110
- Dresser, Christopher, Vol. VIII: 41
- drinking cup, Athenian (Douris), Vol. II: 120, 121
- drinking cup fragment (late Helladic period), Vol. II: 124, 124
- drug jars, Spanish, Vol. I: 129, 131, 132-33, 133, 137
- du Barry, Mme., Sèvres service, Vol. II: 86, 87, 88, 88
- Dublin, Vol. V: 72
- du Boulay, Anthony, Vol. IX: 16
- Duché, Andrew, Vol. X: 74
- Dudley, Earl of, Vol. I: 36, 38
- Dudley vases (Sèvres porcelain), Vol. I: 36-38, 38, 39-42, 44n.47
- Duesbury, William, Vol. I: 142, Vol. II: 34
- dumped ceramics, Vol. X: 40, 46  
American, Vol. VI: 34, 37, 43, 49, 51n.18  
*see also specific sites*
- Duplessis, Jean-Claude, Vol. I: 33, 44n.31, 68  
Sèvres porcelains attributed to, Vol. I: 36-39, 38-39, 41, 68
- du Pont, Henry Francis, Vol. IX: 21
- Dürer, Albrecht, Vol. I: 5-28  
influence on Italian majolica, Vol. I: 5-28, 15-26
- "The Monstrous Pig of Landser," Vol. I: 10
- "The Prodigal Son amid the Swine" (drawing), Vol. I: 8, 9, 10
- "The Prodigal Son amid the Swine" (engraving), Vol. I: 5-6, 7, 8-28
- "The Satyr's Family," Vol. I: 25
- "Self-Portrait," Vol. I: 6, 8, 10
- Study for "The Prodigal Son amid the Swine," Vol. I: 8, 9
- "The Young Bull," Vol. I: 10
- Durham, Joseph, Vol. V: 77  
Jenny Lind, Vol. I: 91, 91
- Dutch ceramics, Vol. II: 139, Vol. VII: 39  
Chinese motifs, Vol. III: 20, 21, 23, 24, 24, Vol. VII: 60, 60, 62, 63, Vol. VIII: 7-24, 8-21, Vol. X: 59-72, 61-67
- Delft, Vol. III: 17, 20-21, 22, 26, Vol. IV: 27, Vol. VII: 39, 50, 54, 55, 60, 60, 61, 62, 63, Vol. VIII: 7-24, 8-21, Vol. X: 59-72, 61-67
- faience, Vol. V: 9, Vol. VIII: 7-24, 15-21
- majolica, Vol. III: 17-28, 17-25, Vol. IV: 27, Vol. VII: 13
- in Queen Mary's collection and display at Kensington, Vol. VII: 50, 51-60, 60, 61, 62, 63-74
- red earthenware figures, as influence on Meissen figures, Vol. X: 59-72, 61-67
- "tulip plate," and its Chinese prototype, Vol. VIII: 7-24, 8-21  
*see also specific cities, potteries, and styles;*  
*tin-glazed wares*
- Dutch East India Company, Vol. II: 139, Vol. III: 34-35, Vol. VII: 56, Vol. VIII: 10, Vol. IX: 17
- Dwight, John, Vol. II: 83
- Dyson Perrins Museum, Worcester, England, Vol. III: 8, 10
- Earle, Alice Morse, *China Collecting in America*, Vol. VII: 22

- “Earl of Jersey” dinner service, two tankards and serving dish from, Vol. I: 122, 122
- earthenware, Vol. I: 141, Vol. II: 61n.15, 79, 80, Vol. III: 119, Vol. VII: 39
- American, Vol. I: 93-106, 96-105, Vol. II: 37-39, 39, 40-43, 44, 50-51, 53, 53-55, 57, 58, Vol. IV: 47, 50-53, 57, 58, 59, 61, 64, 66, 68-70, 70-71, 72, 72, 73, 84, 94, 97, 98, Vol. VI: 44, 45, 45, 46, 46, 47, 48, Vol. VII: 26
- Baltimore art pottery, Vol. VIII: 28-29, 38, 52n.5
- in Carroll collection (Maryland), Vol. VII: 80, 81
- Dutch majolica, Vol. III: 17-28, 17-25, Vol. VIII: 13
- Dutch red earthenware as influence on Meissen figures, Vol. X: 59-72, 61-67
- English, Vol. I: 83-88, 84-89, 94, 100, 106, Vol. II: 53, 100-12, Vol. III: 87, 129, Vol. IV: 25-28, 72-73, 97, Vol. V: 9-25, 12-24, 26-41, 27-38, 89, 90, 91-95, Vol. VI: 35, 37, 38, 39, 41, 42, 43, 43, 44, 44, 47, Vol. VII: 40, 40, Vol. X: 36-54, 35-52
- English, in Canadian trade, Vol. I: 83-88, 84-89
- German, Vol. II: 139
- Goodwin’s Liverpool, Vol. I: 87, 87, 88
- at Hart-Shortridge House (N.H.), Vol. VI: 35-37, 37-39, 40, 41-49, 42-48
- Littler (West Pans), Vol. I: 145
- Liverpool-type pitchers for Portland, Vol. V: 26-41, 27-38
- in Maryland, Vol. VI: 60-65, 74, 75, 83, 88-91, 101nn.21, 22, 102nn.20, 31, 35, Vol. VIII: 28-29, 38, 52n.5
- New Jersey (seventeenth-century), Vol. IV: 9-46, 19-28
- Philadelphia, Vol. II: 37-39, 39, 40-43, 44, 45, 50-51, 53, 53-55, 57, 58, Vol. VI: 48
- Pingsdorf-style, Vol. II: 126
- Samson, Vol. IX: 9
- slip decoration on, Vol. I: 94, 100, 106, Vol. X: 36-54, 35-52
- Spanish, Vol. I: 127-38, 129-36, Vol. X: 32, 32, 33, *cover*
- Spode, Vol. II: 100-12
- Wachovia slip-decorated, Vol. I: 93-106, 96-105
- Wedgwood, Vol. V: 9-25, 12-24, 89, 90, 91-95, Vol. X: 44
- Wedgwood candlestick copied from a William Kent design, Vol. V: 89-95, 90-93
- Whately (Mass.), Vol. IV: 47, 50-53, 57, 58, 59, 61, 64, 66, 68-70, 70-71, 72, 72, 73, 84, 94, 97, 98
- see also* creamware; delft; faience; majolica; pearlware; red ware; tin-glazed wares *specific ceramics*
- Eastern European ceramics, Vol. I: 94-96, 99, 100, 102, 102, 106; *see also specific countries*
- Eastfield Village, Albany, N.Y., Vol. X: 36, 37
- East India Company, Vol. I: 79, Vol. II: 97-100, 107, 139, Vol. IX: 21
- armorial plate, Vol. II: 110, 111
- merchant ship, Vol. II: 98, 99
- East Indies, Vol. I: 80
- Easy Jersey (colony), Vol. IV: 11, 17
- East Liverpool (Ohio) ceramics, Vol. IV: 97, Vol. VIII: 27, 38, Vol. IX: 32, 54, 64n.52, Vol. X: 38
- East Liverpool Lotus Ware, Vol. I: 90
- Eberlein, Johann Friedrich, Vol. I: 122, Vol. III: 66, Vol. IX: 7
- Meissen porcelain decoration, Vol. I: 121, 122
- Edgefield (S.C.) ceramics, Vol. III: 121, 123, 124, 125, 126, 126, 129, 130, Vol. IX: *cover*, 65

**edgewares:**

- in Hart-Shortridge House (N.H.), Vol. VI: 43  
in Maryland, Vol. VI: 76, 79, 103n.39  
**Edinburgh**, Vol. I: 144  
**Edmunson, Joseph**, *Complete Body of Heraldry*, Vol. V: 26, 27, 28, 31  
**Edwards, George**, *A Natural History of Uncommon Birds*, Vol. II: 33-34  
**Edwards, Rhoda**, Vol. IV: 14, 24  
**Edwards, Roy**, Vol. IV: 24, 27  
**effigy vessel, orange dog (Mexico)**, Vol. I: 48-49, 50  
**egg cup (Chelsea porcelain)**, Vol. II: 28  
**egg cups (Sèvres)**, Vol. III: 92, 93  
**eggshell wares**, Vol. IX: 13, 21  
**Egypt**, Vol. I: 58, Vol. VII: 8-9, 35, Vol. VIII: 33  
**"Egyptian black" coffee pot, Spode**, Vol. I: 80, 81  
**Ehret, George Dionysius**, Vol. II: 29  
**elephant, woman seated on an (Chinese)**, Vol. VII: 59, 59  
**Elers brothers**, Vol. IV: 29, Vol. VII: 60  
**Ellsworth, Colonel Elmer**, Vol. IX: 44-45, 61, 63n.35  
**Ellsworth pitchers (Coxon)**, Vol. IX: 30, 32, 43, 44-49, 51, 61, 63-64  
**Embargo Act of 1807**, Vol. V: 38, Vol. VI: 49  
**Emmerich Joseph, Elector of Mainz**, Vol. III: 71, 75, 76, 79, 80  
Melchior bust of, Vol. III: 78, 80  
Melchior relief portrait of, Vol. III: 78, 79  
**Emmett, Rosina**, Vol. VII: 30  
**Empire Pottery, N.J.**, Vol. IX: 43  
**enamel painting**, Vol. I: 4, 32, 140, Vol. II: 79, 82, Vol. VI: 79, Vol. X: 53  
Callowhill, Vol. X: 4-30, 3-26  
Chelsea porcelain, Vol. II: 12-14, 12-15, 19, 21, 22, 26, 27, 28  
"Chinese" genre painting at Sèvres, Vol. I: 33, 35, 35, 37, 43n.28  
Chinese porcelain, Vol. VII: 57, Vol. IX: 6-27, 4-24  
Chinese-Western imitations and fakes, Vol. IX: 6-27, 4-24  
French porcelain on Federal tables, Vol. III: 88-91  
Liverpool-type pitchers for Portland, Vol. V: 26-41, 27-38  
Longton Hall, Vol. I: 142  
overglaze, Vol. I: 137, Vol. III: 35  
overglaze, Cincinnati, Vol. VII: 30, 30  
overglaze, on French porcelain, Vol. III: 89, 92, 93  
overglaze, on Japanese porcelain, Vol. III: 35-43, 36-42, Vol. VII: 61  
overglaze, on Meissen porcelain, Vol. I: 110-23, 114-23, Vol. X: 55, 59  
overglaze, on Worcester porcelain, Vol. II: 63-75, 65-71, Vol. III: 7-16, 8-15, *addendum*, Vol. VIII: 96-110, 96-108  
Spode, Vol. II: 105-10  
*see also* overglaze painting; painting; *specific ceramics, colors, and factories*  
**"endless knot" motif**, Vol. I: 32  
**engine-turned surfaces**, Vol. X: 37, 38, 44, 45, 51  
**England**, Vol. I: 78, 79, 140-46, Vol. II: 97, 133, 134, Vol. III: 119, Vol. IV: 9-13, 15, 24-28, 32, 96, Vol. V: 9-25, 26-41, 66-89, Vol. VIII: 51-74, Vol. IX: 30, Vol. X: 4  
amateur china painting in, Vol. VI: 11  
American trade with, Vol. II: 37, 38, 41, Vol. III: 87, Vol. IV: 27, 97, Vol. V: 20, 26-41, 80, Vol. VI: 35, 36, 43, 47, 49, Vol. VII: 81-82  
aristocrats from, in Maryland society, Vol. VII: 77-95, 76-93  
Canadian ceramic trade, Vol. I: 78-91, 80-89  
collecting and patronage in, Vol. XII: 51-74, 58-70  
Queen Mary's collection and display of

- porcelain and Delft at Kensington Palace, Vol. VII: 51-74, 58-70
- registration of designs in, Vol. IX: 30-31
- seventeenth-century massed porcelain in, Vol. VII: 51-74, 58-70
- trade with China, Vol. II: 97-112, Vol. VII: 53, 56-57
- see also* English ceramics; *specific cities*
- English Ceramic Circle**, Vol. III: 8
- English ceramics**, Vol. I: 3, 4, 141-46, Vol. III: 87, Vol. IV: 15, 21, 24-29, 96
- American market, Vol. II: 37, 38, 41, Vol. III: 87, Vol. IV: 27, 97, Vol. V: 20, 26-41, 80, Vol. VI: 35, 36, 43, 47, 49, Vol. VII: 81-82
- art potteries, Vol. VII: 26-27
- bone china, Vol. II: 81-84, 103-5, Vol. VI: 82
- Bow, Vol. I: 141, 143, Vol. II: 30, 81, 83, 84, Vol. VII: 11, 11
- Callowhill, Vol. X: 4-5, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 19
- Canadian market, Vol. I: 78-91, 80-89
- in Carroll collection (Maryland), Vol. VII: 79-85, 83-85, 87, 88, 91
- catalogue of 1769 sale of Worcester porcelain, Vol. VIII: *cover*, 55-112, 56-93, 96-108
- Chelsea, Vol. I: 142, 143, Vol. II: *cover*, 6-36, 8-36, 81, 83, Vol. IX: 7
- Chinese imitations, Vol. I: 80, 81, 85, 85, Vol. II: 19, 23, 26, 31, 68, 69, 70, 72, 73, 74, 97-102, 102, 103-11, 105-9, Vol. III: 7-16, 8-15, *addendum*, Vol. IX: 7, 8, 9, 15, Vol. X: 40, 40
- in Cincinnati Art Museum, Vol. VII: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 45, 45, 46
- creamware, Vol. I: 82, 83, Vol. II: 101, Vol. V: 9-25, 12-24, Vol. VII: 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, 41, 42, 42, Vol. X: 36, 38, 41, 45, 50
- Crouch ware, Vol. III: 129
- delft, Vol. IV: 24-28, 28, 32, Vol. VIII: 22, 23, 24n.29
- Derby, Vol. I: 143, Vol. II: 81, 83, Vol. VII: 43, 44, 45
- Doulton, Vol. VII: 26-27, 31, 36, 37, Vol. VIII: 32, Vol. X: 12
- earthenware, Vol. I: 83-88, 84-89, 94, 100, 106, Vol. II: 53, 100-12, Vol. III: 87, 129, Vol. IV: 25-28, 72-73, 97, Vol. V: 9-25, 12-24, 26-41, 27-38, 89, 90, 91-95, Vol. VI: 35, 37, 38, 39, 41, 42, 43, 43, 44, 44, 47, Vol. VII: 40, 40, Vol. X: 36-54, 35-52
- at Hart-Shortridge House (N.H.), Vol. VI: 35-39, 41, 43-47
- influence on American ceramics, Vol. I: 3-4, 94, 100, 106, Vol. II: 53, Vol. III: 123, 129, Vol. IV: 66, Vol. VI: 13, Vol. VII: 26-27, Vol. IX: 31, 32, 36, 38, 40, 42, 43, 49, 51, 55, 57, 62
- Littler, Vol. I: 141-44, 145, 146
- Liverpool-type pitchers decorated for Portland, Vol. V: 26-41, 27-38
- parian, Vol. I: 91, 91, Vol. V: 66-89, 67-86, Vol. VIII: 35
- pearlware with slip decoration, Vol. X: 36, 38, 40, 40, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 49, 51, 52
- porcelain, Vol. I: 3, 4, 90, 91, 91, 141-46, Vol. II: 6-36, 8-36, 63-75, 65-71, 79, 81-84, 141-42, Vol. III: 7-16, 8-15, *addendum*, Vol. V: 66-89, 67-86, Vol. VI: 82, Vol. VII: 17, 19, 21, 43, 44, 45, 45, 83, 84, 85, 88, 91, Vol. VIII: *cover*, 55-112, 56-63, 96-108, Vol. IX: *cover*, 7, 8, 9, 15, 65, Vol. X: 4-5, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12
- as prototypes for Charles Coxon designs, Vol. IX: 31, 32, 36, 38, 40, 42, 43, 49, 51, 55, 57, 62
- Queensware, Vol. I: 80, 81, 82, Vol. V: 9-25, 12-24, Vol. VI: 75, Vol. VII: 83, 83
- slip-decorated earthenware, Vol. I: 94, 100, 106, Vol. X: 36-54, 35-52

- Spode, Vol. I: 80, 81, 85, 85, Vol. II: 81, 94, 97-112, 102-10, Vol. III: 135, 138, 143-45, Vol. V: 66-72, 67-73, Vol. VII: 84, 84, 85
- Staffordshire, Vol. I: 79, 83-85, 86, 88, 89, 139, 141, 142, Vol. II: 97-100, 102, Vol. V: 9, 10, Vol. VI: 35, 37, 38, 42, 43, 43, 47, Vol. VII: 9, 18, Vol. VIII: 29-30, Vol. IX: *cover*, 32, 49, 65, Vol. X: 40, 40, 46, 47, 52
- stoneware, Vol. I: 140-41, Vol. II: 103, 107-11, 105-9, Vol. IV: 97, Vol. VII: 9, 18
- tin-glazed, Vol. IV: 27-28, 28, Vol. VI: 38-39, Vol. VII: 40, 40
- in Trumbull-Prime collection, Vol. VII: 11, 12
- Wedgwood, Vol. I: 3, 4, 80, 81, 82, 83, Vol. II: 77, 78, Vol. V: 9-25, 12-24, 89-95, 90-93
- Wedgwood candlestick copied from a William Kent design, Vol. V: 89-95, 90-93
- in Weldon Collection, Vol. VII: 17, 18, 19-22
- Worcester, Vol. I: 143, Vol. II: 12, 25, 63-75, 65-71, 81, 84, 141-42, Vol. III: 7-16, 8-15, *addendum*, Vol. VII: 19, 19, 21, 21, 36, 88, 91, Vol. VIII: *cover*, 55-112, 56-63, 98-108, Vol. IX: 8, 9, 115, Vol. X: 4-5, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12
- see also specific cities, potteries, and styles*
- engobe, Vol. III: 22, 27n.20, 28n.21
- engravings, Vol. III: 45, 77
- Dürer, as influence on Italian majolica, Vol. I: 5-28, 15-26
- French, as Meissen source of design, Vol. III: 45-59, 47-57
- Melchior's use of, Vol. III: 77, 78
- estate inventories, Maryland, Vol. VI: 53-55, 92-96
- Ethnographic Museum, Dresden, Vol. X: 59
- Etruscan pottery, Vol. I: 59, 60, Vol. II: 118, Vol. VII: 35
- etui with strolling couple (Meissen), Vol. III: 51, 52
- Euboean lekythos (Painter of Munich 1842), Vol. II: 120, 122
- ewer(s), Vol. VII: 60, Vol. IX: 16
- ewer (Avalon ware), Vol. VIII: 30, 31, 35
- ewer, agateware (Wedgwood), Vol. V: 16, 17
- ewer, Artificial Paste (Persia), Vol. I: 65, 66
- ewer, Persian (Worcester), Vol. V: 83, 83
- ewer, sepia print, Quebec (Podmore, Walker & Co.'s "British America" series), Vol. I: 84, 85
- ewer, transfer-printed in brown with Quebec view (Scottish), Vol. I: 88, 89, 89
- ewer, wine (Chinese porcelain), Vol. IX: 4, 16
- ewer and basin (Höchst porcelain), Vol. III: 70, 70
- ewer in Castilian pattern (Chesapeake Pottery), Vol. VIII: 43, 44
- Exeter (N.H.) Pottery works, Vol. VI: 44
- exports:
- American, Vol. IV: 11-12, 17, 26-27, 29, 32
- Chinese porcelain, Vol. I: 32, 78, 79, Vol. II: 97-112, Vol. III: 34-35, 87, Vol. VII: 10, 13, 14, 17, 18, 53, 56-57, 58, 59, 60, 82, 88, 88, 89, 89, 91, Vol. VII: 7-13, 8-9, 20, 22, 23, 24n.23, Vol. IX: 5-27, 4-24
- Chinese-Western imitations, Vol. IX: 5-27, 4-24
- English, to America, Vol. I: 80-87, Vol. V: 20, 26-41, Vol. VI: 35, 36, 43, 47, 49
- French, to America, Vol. III: 87-110, 88-107
- Japanese, Vol. III: 29, 34-35, Vol. VII: 56-57

- paper labels on, Vol. IX: 17-18  
*see also* trade
- Exposition of British Industrial Art (1846, Manchester)**, Vol. V: 69, 69
- Exposition Universelle (1889, Paris)**, Vol. VII: 26
- Eyles, Desmond**, Vol. X: 12, 14
- F.R., Master (monogrammist)**, Vol. I: 21
- fable painting**, Vol. II: 14  
 Chelsea porcelain, Vol. III: 14, 15, 22, 30
- face cup (Thomas Davies Pottery, S.C.)**, Vol. III: 126, 127
- face jug(s)**:  
 American stoneware of the South, Vol. III: 126, 126, 127, 131  
 German Renaissance stoneware, Vol. II: 133-36, 132-35  
 Whately (Mass.), Vol. IV: 75, 77, 78, 78
- face jug (attributed to E.G. and Justus Crafts)**, Vol. IV: 75, 77, 78, 78
- face pitcher, stoneware (attributed to Henry Remmey)**, Vol. II: 46, 47
- factories, *see specific factories, countries, and ceramics***
- Faenza, Italy**, Vol. I: 16, 21, 137, Vol. III: 19, 24
- faience**, Vol. II: 77, Vol. III: 61-62, Vol. X: 12-13  
 Alcora, Vol. I: 137-38  
 Avalon ware, Vol. VIII: 30-31, 31, 32  
 Bayreuth, Vol. III: 61, 61, 62  
 brush-decorated, Vol. I: 97, 99  
 Dutch, Vol. V: 9, Vol. VIII: 7-24, 15-21  
 Dutch "tulip plate" and its Chinese prototype, Vol. VIII: 7-24, 8-21  
 Eastern Europe, Vol. I: 96  
 German, Vol. II: 139, Vol. III: 61, 61, 62, Vol. VIII: 22, 23  
 Höchst, Vol. III: 62, 63, 63, 64  
 Islamic, Vol. I: 65, 66
- Faience Manufacturing Company, Long Island, N.Y.**, Vol. VI: 11, Vol. X: 12-13
- faience mosaic *mibrab* (Madrasah Imami, Isfahan)**, Vol. I: 65, 66
- fakes**:  
 of antique porcelains in China and Japan, Vol. IX: 14, 14, 15-18, 20-22, 22, 23-24, 24, 25  
 Sèvres, Vol. II: 93, 95  
*see also* imitations
- Falconet, Etienne Maurice**, Vol. I: 70  
*Leda* (after Boucher), Vol. I: 69
- famille noire*, Chinese vs. fake**, Vol. IX: 17-18, 24
- famille rose***, Vol. I: 117-18  
 Chinese export porcelain, Vol. VII: 10, 14, 18, 89, 89, 91, Vol. XI: 24  
 Spode plate, Vol. II: 107, 107
- famille verte***, Vol. I: 117-18, Vol. III: 41, Vol. VII: 57, Vol. IX: 11, 24  
 Chinese porcelain, Vol. VII: 57, Vol. IX: 11, 17  
 Meissen vase in style of, Vol. I: 117-18, 118  
 Worcester milk jug with, Vol. II: 67, 68
- "fancy" ware, mass-produced**, Vol. IV: 96-97
- Fanueil family, Boston**, Vol. IX: 8
- Farmer, John**, Vol. I: 139
- farmer with dove-cote, attributed to Simon Feilner (Höchst porcelain)**, Vol. III: 64, 65
- Faubourg Saint-Denis factory**, Vol. III: 91
- "Favorite" white china (Burley & Co.)**, Vol. VI: 15, 15
- Federal tables, French porcelain on**, Vol. III: 87-110, 88-107
- Feilner, Simon, Höchst porcelain figurines attributed to**, Vol. III: 64-66, 64-66
- feldspar**, Vol. II: 76, 77-78, 79, 80, 81, Vol. III: 141, Vol. V: 66, 67, 76, 77, 80
- feline toy, wheeled (Mexico)**, Vol. I: 45, 46
- female divinity (China, late 17th century [?])**, Vol. X: 55, 56, 59

- female divinity (Meissen, c. 1720), Vol. X: 55, 56, 59
- Fenton, Vol. I: 139, 140, 141
- Fenton, Christopher Webber, Vol. IV: 96, Vol. IX: 31, 51, 57
- Fenwick, John, Vol. IV: 9, 10
- Ferdinand II, Archduke of Austria, Vol. X: 58n.2
- ferric/ferrous glazes, Vol. II: 114, 115, 119
- Feuillet workshop, Vol. VII: 87, 87
- fibula, bronze (Iran), Vol. I: 51, 52
- fibula, bronze (Turkey), Vol. I: 51, 52
- figure group, probably Love and Youth (Dihl and Guérhard), Vol. III: 102, 103
- Figure of Andromeda* (Minton), Vol. V: 74, 77
- figure of Summer from a Derby mold (Copeland), Vol. V: 85, 85, 86
- figures, group of three female (Copeland), Vol. V: 85, 86
- figures of boys, pair of (Chinese porcelain), Vol. IX: 18, 19
- figures of the Italian Comedy, attributed to Simon Feilner (Höchst porcelain), Vol. III: 65, 66
- figures on pedestals, two half (Holland, C. 1700), Vol. X: 62, 63, 64, 67
- figurine(s), Vol. III: 82
- Böttger's "pagoda," Vol. I: 108, 110, Vol. X: 56, 59
- Chelsea, Vol. II: 8, 9, 10, 19, 24, 31, 35-36
- Chelsea busts, Vol. I: 9, 19, 23
- Chinese porcelain, Vol. VII: 57, 59, 59, Vol. IX: 6-7, 7, 18, 19
- French porcelain on Federal tables, Vol. III: 98, 99, 99, 102, 103-5, 104-5
- Höchst, Vol. III: 62-73, 64-71, 75-80, 75-81
- Japanese porcelain, Vol. III: 39, 39, 40
- Meissen, Vol. III: 45-46, 47, 52, 54-55, 55, 56, 57, Vol. X: 56-72, 55-67
- Meissen divinity figures influenced by Chinese carved soapstone and Dutch red earthenware figures, Vol. X: 56-72, 55-67
- Melchior, Vol. III: 75-86, 75-83
- Mexican, before Cortes, Vol. I: 45, 46, 47
- Parian porcelain, Vol. V: 66-89, 67-74, 78, 85-86
- Sèvres, Vol. I: 69, Vol. III: 99, 104-5, 104-5
- Wood and Caldwell, Vol. VII: 18, 20, 20
- figurine, seated (Arita ware), Vol. III: 39, 39, 40
- figurines representing the trades, six (Meissen), Vol. III: 55, 55, 56
- finch (Chelsea porcelain), Vol. II: 19
- Fine Orange pottery, Vol. I: 49
- fine utilitarian earthenware, methods of slip decoration on, Vol. X: 36-54, 35-52
- finewares, Whatley (Mass.), Vol. IV: 66-68, 99
- firebrick, Vol. II: 45, 50, 58-60
- firing, Vol. III: 132n.8
- American china painting, Vol. VI: 16-17
- American stoneware, Vol. III: 119, 120, 120, 121, 123, 131, 132nn.2, 8
- biscuit, Vol. I: 69, Vol. II: 123, 141, Vol. III: 140-41
- Carborundum, Vol. III: 139-43, 146, 149, 149
- Dutch majolica, Vol. III: 21, 22, 28n.22
- earthenware, Vol. II: 80, 101-2
- German stoneware, Vol. II: 125-26, 127, 129, 133, 139
- Greek classical ceramics, Vol. II: 113, 116, 117, 118, 118, 119, 119, 121, 123-24
- Japanese porcelain, Vol. III: 39
- Longton Hall, Vol. I: 141, 142
- Meissen, Vol. I: 110, 112
- Mexican ceramics before Cortes, Vol. I: 45-50
- parian, Vol. V: 76, 77, 87n.6, 88n.6



- porcelain, Vol. I: 110, 112, Vol. II: 77, 79, 80, 82, 141-42  
 reduction, Vol. II: 118-19  
 slip-decorated fine utilitarian earthenware, Vol. X: 38  
 tin glaze, Vol. I: 127, Vol. III: 21, 22  
 Wachovia slip-decorated earthenware, Vol. I: 99  
 Wedgwood creamware, Vol. V: 10, 11  
 Whately (Mass.), Vol. IV: 51-52, 58, 61, 79, 91  
 Worcester, Vol. II: 141-42  
*see also* clay; kilns; *specific ceramics*
- firing rings, Vol. III: 140, 140, 141, 151  
 Firmin, Nathaniel, Vol. IX: 65  
 First Period Worcester porcelain, Vol. II: 141, 142  
 marks on, Vol. II: 63-75, 65-71  
*see also* Dr. Wall period Worcester porcelain
- Fischer, Moricz, Vol. IX: 13  
 fisherwoman (Chelsea porcelain), Vol. II: 8, 10, 31  
 FitzHugh, Thomas, Vol. II: 107, 108  
 "Fitzhugh" pattern, Vol. II: 107-8, 109, Vol. IX: 23  
 Flagon vase (Chesapeake Pottery), Vol. VIII: 41, 42  
 Flemish ceramics, Spanish influenced by, Vol. I: 135, 136, 138  
 flint, Vol. II: 78, 79, 81, 101  
 flint enamel ware, Vol. IV: 96  
 flint glazes, Vol. V: 10, 11  
 Florence, Vol. I: 71, 73, 74, 131, 136  
 flower and pot-pourri vases with rose, blue and green grounds, pair of (Sèvres porcelain), Vol. I: 36-38, 38, 39-42, 44n.47  
 flower motifs, *see* botanical motifs; *specific flowers*  
 flowerpots, Whately, Vol. IV: 94-95, 99  
 fluted bowl (Chelsea porcelain), Vol. I: 18  
 fluted-shape Worcester porcelain, Vol. II: 67, 68, 69, 71, 75n.11
- Fogg Museum, Harvard University, Vol. V: 46  
 Foley, J. H., *Innocence*, Vol. V: 70  
 folk ceramics, Vol. IV: 97, Vol. V: 53  
 American stoneware, Vol. III: 119-32, 122-30  
 German, Vol. I: 94, 95, 102, 102, 106, Vol. II: 139  
 Wachovia slip-decorated earthenware, Vol. I: 93-106, 96-105
- Fontana workshop, plate: *Hercules and Cerberus*, Vol. V: 62
- food preparation and storage, nineteenth-century, Vol. IV: 97-98
- footrims, Dutch majolica, Vol. III: 21  
 footring, Vol. II: 126, Vol. III: 145, 146, Vol. IV: 63
- Ford (Henry) Museum, Dearborn, Mich., Vol. I: 104, Vol. IV: 63, Vol. IX: 60  
 "foreign" pottery, Vol. I: 60-62
- forks, Carborundum, Vol. III: 148, 148
- forms and shapes, Vol. I: 53  
 American china painting, Vol. VI: 9, 13, 15, 15, 16, 16, 17, 19, 21  
 American stoneware, Vol. III: 121-32, 124-30  
 archaeological value of, Vol. I: 53, 54, 59  
 Baltimore art potteries, Vol. VIII: 25-54, 28-50  
 Bonnin and Morris, Vol. I: 4  
 Callowhill, Vol. X: 4-30, 3-26  
 Carborundum, Vol. III: 139, 141-63, 140-61  
 Chinese, Vol. VII: 56-57, 59, Vol. IX: 5-27, 4-24  
 Charles Coxon, Vol. IX: 29-64, 28-60  
 German Renaissance stoneware, Vol. II: 125-40, 127-38  
 Hart-Shortridge House (N.H.), Vol. VI: 34-49, 35-48

- Höchst, Vol. III: 60-73, 63-72, 74-85, 75-81
- Japanese, Vol. III: 29-44, 31-42, Vol. VII: 60-61
- Maryland, Vol. VI: 54, 63-104
- Meissen, Vol. I: 107-26, 109-26, Vol. III: 45-59, 47-57
- Niderviller, Vol. III: 88, 88-89, 90
- Philadelphia, Vol. II: 37-62, 39-59
- in Queen Mary's collection and display of ceramics at Kensington Palace, Vol. VII: 51-74, 58-70
- Sèvres, Vol. III: 92, 92-93, 94-95
- Sèvres vase forms, Vol. I: 29-33, 30-33, 36-41, 38-41
- slip-decorated fine utilitarian earthenware, Vol. X: 36-54, 35-52
- Spode, Vol. I: 80, 81, 85, 85, Vol. II: 97-112, 102-10, Vol. III: 143-47
- Wachovia slip-decorated earthenware, Vol. I: 95-106, 96-105
- Wedgwood creamware, Vol. V: 11-25, 12-24, Vol. VII: 83, 83
- Whately (Mass.), Vol. IV: 50, 52-112, 54-112
- Worcester, Vol. II: 63-75, 65-71, Vol. III: 7-16, 8-15, *addendum*, Vol. VIII: *cover*, 55-112, 56-63, 96-108
- see also specific forms, shapes, and ceramics*
- Ft. Orange (Albany, N.Y.) majolica sherds**, Vol. III: 17, 18, 19, 23, 24, 25
- fortune-teller pitcher (Coxon, Bennett pottery)**, Vol. IX: 36, 42, 51, 57
- fortune-teller pitcher (Walley Pottery)**, Vol. IX: 36, 42, 51, 57
- Frackelton, Susan S.**, Vol. VI: 14
- fraktur**, Vol. I: 94, 96
- France**, Vol. I: 29, Vol. II: 97, 133, Vol. III: 50, Vol. IV: 19, 98, Vol. VIII: 43, Vol. IX: 9, 17
- Canadian trade, Vol. I: 90-91, 90-91
- eighteenth-century, Vol. I: 29-44, Vol. III: 74, 79, 80, 85-91, 96-98
- nineteenth-century, Vol. III: 95-98
- seventeenth-century massed porcelain in, Vol. VII: 52, 53, 54-55, 63, 64
- trade, Vol. I: 67, Vol. III: 87-110
- see also French ceramics; specific cities*
- Franck, Harry**, Vol. IX: 18
- Franco-Prussian war**, Vol. V: 84
- Frankenthal ceramics**, Vol. III: 64, 70, 71, 72, 79, 80-85
- Melchior period, Vol. III: 80-85, 82-83
- Frankfurt ceramics**, Vol. II: 139, Vol. VIII: 22
- Franklin, Benjamin**, Vol. I: 4, Vol. III: 90, Vol. V: 80, Vol. VII: 78
- French porcelain on, Vol. III: 90, 91, 91, 96, 97, 98
- Franklin Institute, Philadelphia**, Vol. II: 41-45, 58
- Frazee, Helen F.**, Vol. III: 111, 112
- Frechen ceramics**, Vol. II: 126, 133, 134, 136, 139
- Frederick Barbarossa, King**, Vol. II: 131
- Frederick Dallas Hamilton Road Pottery**, Vol. VII: 32
- Frederick I of Prussia**, Vol. VII: 53
- Freer Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C.**, Vol. IX: 17
- French ceramics**, Vol. I: 137, Vol. VI: 22, Vol. VII: 26
- art potteries, Vol. VII: 26, 27
- Canadian market, Vol. I: 90-91, 90-91
- in Carroll collection (Maryland), Vol. VII: 87, 87, 88, 88, 91, 91, 92, 92-93
- Chinese imitations, Vol. I: 29-44, 30-41, Vol. IX: 6, 8, 15
- in Cincinnati Art Museum, Vol. VII: 36, 37, 39, 41, 43, 43
- Limoges, Vol. I: 67, Vol. VII: 26, Vol. X: 7
- Niderviller, Vol. III: 88, 88, 89, 90
- porcelain, Vol. I: 29-44, 30-41, 67-70, 68-69, 88, 90-91, 90-91, Vol. II: 79, 83, 86-96, 87-95, Vol. III: 87-110,

- 88-107, Vol. VI: 82, 103n.45, Vol. VII: 41, 42, 87, 87, 88, 88, 91, 91-93, Vol. IX: 6, 8-14, 9-14, 15
- porcelain, on Federal tables, Vol. III: 87-110, 88-107
- porcelain owned by American dignitaries, Vol. III: 90-92, 92-93, 94-95, 99-108, 100-107
- Pottier, Vol. VI: 36, 37
- Samson, Vol. IX: 8-14, 9-14
- Sèvres, Vol. I: 29-44, 30-41, 67-70, 68-69, Vol. II: 86-96, 87-95, Vol. III: 90-92, 92-93, 94-95, 98, 99-108, 100-105, Vol. VII: 41, 42, 43, Vol. IX: 6, 8, 15
- Sèvres "Chinese" genre painting, Vol. I: 29-44, 30-41
- Sèvres incised marks, Vol. II: 86-96, 87-95
- see also specific cities, potteries, and styles*
- French comedy figures (Höchst), Vol. III: 71, 72
- French furniture, with Sèvres porcelain plaques, Vol. I: 32, 33, 34, 34, 35, 36, 37, 42 and nn.7, 13, 43nn.23, 28, Vol. II: 86
- French prints and Meissen porcelain, Vol. III: 45-49, 47-57
- French Revolution, Vol. I: 36, Vol. III: 69, 74, 86, 91
- fresh-water jar (Arita ware), Vol. III: 30, 31
- Freytag, Daniel, Vol. II: 38, 57
- Frick Collection, New York, Vol. V: 50
- Frisian majolica, Vol. III: 20, 21
- frit, Vol. I: 68-69, Vol. II: 81-84, 86, Vol. III: 22
- "Frog" service, Wedgwood, Vol. V: 22-24, 24, 25
- Frost, William, Vol. X: 75
- fruit baskets, Bonnin and Morris, Vol. I: 4
- fruit dish, "twig basket" (Wedgwood), Vol. V: 13, 15
- Fry, Laura A., Vol. VII: 26, 28, 31
- pitcher, Vol. VII: 31, 31
- Fry, Marshall, Vol. VI: 21
- Fulham, Vol. VII: 60
- Fulvy, Orry de, Vol. I: 67
- funnel jug (Siegburg), Vol. II: 126, 127
- furniture, French with Sèvres porcelain plaques, Vol. I: 32-34, 34, 35, 36, 37, 42 and nn.7, 12, 43nn.22, 28, Vol. II: 86
- Fürstenberg ceramics, Vol. III: 64, 65, 69, 70, 72
- galena, Vol. IV: 48
- Gallé, Emile, Vol. VII: 26
- Galle, Philippe, "America," Vol. X: 31, 32, 33
- Galloway, Graff & Co., Philadelphia, Vol. VII: 33, 35
- five vases, Vol. VII: 35, 35
- Ganymede and the Eagle ("Girl-in-a-Swing"), Vol. II: 24
- Garner, Robert, Vol. V: 66
- Garner, Sir Harry, Vol. VIII: 12
- Garrett, Spencer, Vol. V: 68
- Garrett, Thomas, Vol. V: 68
- Gazlay, James W., Vol. X: 74, 76, 77, 78, 85, 86, 87
- gelatine mold (Wedgwood), Vol. V: 13, 14
- Gemeau, Madame Paul, Vol. I: 30
- Genesis, Book of, Vol. II: 138
- genre painting, Sèvres "Chinese," Vol. I: 29-44, 30-41
- George III, King of England, Vol. VI: 11 as Prince of Wales, bust of (Chelsea porcelain), Vol. II: 23
- George IV, King of England, Vol. I: 104, 105, 108, 111
- Georgia ceramics, Vol. III: 119, 120, 120, 121, 122, 123, 127-28, 130, 131
- Georgian style, Vol. VII: 85
- German Americans, Vol. I: 93, 94, 95, Vol. VI: 59, 100nn.8, 12
- German ceramics, Vol. II: 125, Vol. VI: 22, Vol. VI: 70

- Chinese imitations, Vol. I: 112-19, *112-19*, *122-23*, 126, *126*, Vol. II: 12, 83, Vol. III: 38, 56, 62, Vol. IX: 7
- earthenware, Vol. II: 139
- faience, Vol. II: 139, Vol. III: 61, *61*, 62, Vol. VIII: 22, 23
- folk pottery, Vol. I: 94, 95, 102, *102*, 106, Vol. II: 139
- Frankenthal, Vol. III: 64, 70, 71, 72, 79, 80-85, *82-83*
- Höchst, Vol. III: *cover*, 60-73, *63-72*, 74-85, *75-81*
- Meissen, Vol. I: 107-26, *110-26*, Vol. II: 79, 83, 139, Vol. III: 29, 38, 45-59, *47-47*, 60, 61, 62, 63, 65, 70, 71, 72, 73n.1, 82, Vol. IX: 7, Vol. X: 56-72, *55-67*
- Melchior, Vol. III: 74-86, *75-84*
- Nymphenburg, Vol. III: 69, 70, 80, 82, 84, *84*, 85-86
- porcelain, Vol. I: 107-26, *110-26*, Vol. II: 79, 82, 83, 125, 139, Vol. III: *cover*, 29, 38, 45-59, *47-57*, 60-73, *63-72*, 74-86, *75-84*, Vol. IX: 7, 14, *15*, Vol. X: 56-72, *55-67*
- Rhenish stoneware, Vol. II: 125-40, *127-38*
- Siegburg, Vol. II: 126-31, *127-30*, 136, 139
- see also specific cities, potteries, and styles*
- Germanisches Nationalmuseum, Nuremberg**, Vol. I: 14
- Germany**, Vol. I: 5, 94, Vol. II: 125-40, Vol. III: 45-59, 60-73, 119, Vol. V: 19, Vol. VII: 51, 53, 54
- Dürer's influence on Italian Majolica plates, Vol. I: 5-28, *7-9*
- eighteenth-century, Vol. III: 60-86
- Haldern site, Vol. I: 58
- seventeenth-century massed porcelain in, Vol. VII: 53, 54
- trade, Vol. II: 125, 131, 133, Vol. III: 60, 68
- see also German ceramics; specific cities*
- Gest, J. H., Vol. VII: 33
- Ghirlandaio, Domenico, Vol. I: 73  
*Birth of the Baptist*, Vol. I: 73
- Ghooleh bottle or vase (Severn ware), Vol. VIII: 33, *34*
- Gibson, John, Vol. V: 72  
*Narcissus*, Vol. V: 69, 70  
*Venus and Child*, Vol. V: 71
- Gilbert, Michael, Vol. II: 49-51
- Gilbert and Sullivan, *The Mikado*, Vol. VIII: 30
- Giles, James, Vol. II: 32, 68, 69, 72, Vol. VIII: 96, 98, 110
- Gill, William, Vol. IV: 17, 24-25, 26, 29
- Gilmore, Robert, Jr., Vol. VII: 88, 89
- Girard, Stephen, Vol. II: 55
- "Girl-in-a-Swing" porcelain (Chelsea), Vol. II: 24, *24*
- glass, Vol. II: 78, 79, 81, 82, Vol. III: 111, Vol. IV: 97-98, 109, Vol. VI: 22, 37, 49, 57, Vol. VII: 82  
melted-glass decoration, Vol. III: 127, *127*
- glaze(s), Vol. V: 66-67, Vol. VII: 26  
alkaline, Vol. III: 120, 121-32, *124-30*, Vol. IX: *cover*, 65  
American stoneware, Vol. III: 121-32, *124-30*, Vol. IX: *cover*, 65  
ash, Vol. III: 121-22, *122*, 123  
Baltimore art pottery, Vol. VIII: 30-54, *31-54*  
Carborundum, Vol. III: 141-63, *140-61*  
Chinese, Vol. III: 121-23, Vol. VII: *10*, *13*, *14*, 18, 56-57, 88, 89, Vol. IX: 6-27, *4-24*  
Cincinnati, Vol. VII: 26, 27, 29, 29  
Charles Coxon, Vol. IX: 29-64, *28-60*  
Dutch majolica, Vol. III: 17-28, *17-25*  
Dutch "tulip plate" and its Chinese prototype, Vol. VIII: 7-24, *8-21*  
ferric/ferrous, Vol. II: 114, 115, 119  
flint, Vol. V: 10, 11

- German stoneware, Vol. II: 125-40, 127-38
- Greek Classical, Vol. II: 113-15, 119, 121, 123-24
- at Hart-Shortridge House (N.H.), Vol. VI: 29-51, 35-48
- Japanese, Vol. III: 29-44, 31-42
- lime-based, Vol. III: 121-22, 123, 128
- Littler, Vol. I: 140-45, 145
- Meissen, Vol. I: 108-26, 111-26, Vol. III: 45-59, 47-57
- New Jersey delftware, Vol. IV: 9, 12, 15, 19, 19-20, 32, 34
- parian, Vol. V: 77, 80-82, 82, 83, 84
- Philadelphia, Vol. II: 40, 41, 43, 45, 53, 58
- porcelain, Vol. II: 77, 82-83
- Rockingham, Vol. II: 53, 53-54, 58, Vol. IV: 96, Vol. VIII: 26, 28, Vol. IX: 30-64, 28-60
- Rookwood, Vol. VII: 26, 27
- slip decoration on fine utilitarian earthenware, Vol. X: 36-54, 35-52
- smear, Vol. V: 77, 80, Vol. VII: 27
- Spanish earthenware, Vol. I: 127-38, 129-36, Vol. X: 32, 32, 33, *cover*
- Wedgwood, Vol. V: 9-25, 12-24, Vol. VII: 27
- Whately (Mass.), Vol. IV: 52, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 64, 66, 68-70, 71, 72-73, 75, 84, 85
- see also* black-glazed wares; color(s); lead-free glazes; lead glazes; painting; salt-glazed wares; *specific ceramics, glazes, potteries, and techniques*; tin-glazed wares
- glost kiln, Vol. I: 127
- "Gloucester" pattern (Spode), Vol. II: 103
- goat and bee jugs, Chelsea, Vol. II: 21
- Goding, William, Vol. I: 38
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, Vol. III: 74, 76-79, 86n.1
- Melchior relief portrait of, as Apollo, Vol. III: 79, 80
- gold decoration, Vol. VII: 54
- banded wares, Vol. IX: 41
- Callowhill, Vol. X: 5, 5, 7, 10, 10, 11, 13, 18, 18, 19
- Carborundum, Vol. III: 142, 143, 144, 146, 147, 150, 154, 155, 160
- Derby porcelain, Vol. VII: 44, 45
- Meissen, Vol. I: 112, 112, Vol. X: 55, 59
- parian, Vol. V: 81, 83, 83
- Paris porcelain, Vol. VII: 87, 87
- Severn ware, Vol. VIII: 34
- Spode, Vol. VII: 85
- Vincennes, Vol. I: 70
- Worcester, Vol. VII: 45, 45, 46, 91, Vol. X: 5, 5, 7, 11
- Göltz, Johann Christoph, Vol. III: 60, 61, 63, 68, 69
- Goodale, Daniel, Jr., Vol. IV: 60-64, 67
- stoneware jug, Vol. IV: 62, 63
- Goodwin, John, Vol. I: 88
- Liverpool earthenware, Vol. I: 87, 87, 88
- Gordion, Turkey:
- fibula, Vol. I: 51, 52
- spouted vessel, Vol. I: 60, 61
- Goshorn, Alfred Traber, Vol. VII: 25, 27-28, 35-41, 43, 46
- Goss, W. H., Vol. V: 80, 82-83
- Gothic style, Vol. I: 130
- Spanish ceramics, Vol. I: 130-34
- Grace, Thomas, Vol. IV: 24, 25
- Granada, Vol. I: 127, 128, 135
- graniteware, white (Trenton, N.J.), Vol. IX: 43, 44
- Grant, Ulysses S., Vol. V: 80
- Gravant, Vol. I: 67, 68
- grave markers, ceramic, Vol. III: 120, 131
- Graves, Quartus, Vol. IV: 49, 57-58
- Greatbach, Daniel, Vol. IX: 31, 49, 53, 64n.44
- Greatbatch (William) waste dump, Vol. X: 40

- Greece, Vol. I: 58, Vol. II: 113-24, Vol. V: 71; *see also* Greek ceramics
- Greek A Factory, Vol. VII: 62
- Greek Bronze Age, Vol. I: 56, 61
- Greek ceramics, Vol. I: 56-63, 56-58, Vol. II: 113-24, 114-24, Vol. V: 19, Vol. VII: 35, 43
- Attic, Vol. II: 114-15, 123
- black-figure style, Vol. II: 113, 114, 117
- Classical, Vol. I: 56, 59, Vol. II: 113-24, 114-24
- Geometric, Vol. I: 56
- Mycenaean III A, Vol. I: 58, 58, 61
- Protocorinthian, Vol. I: 57, 57
- Protogeometric, Vol. I: 56
- red-figure style, Vol. II: 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 121
- vases, mistakes in, Vol. II: 113-24, 114-24
- Greek vase (Andocides Painter), Vol. I: 56, 56
- green, Vol. VIII: 7, 32, Vol. IX: 17
- Paris porcelain, Vol. VII: 87, 87
- Wedgwood earthenware, Vol. V: 90, 91
- see also famille verte*
- Green, Branch, Vol. II: 41, 45, 46
- stoneware jug, Vol. II: 41, 42-43
- Green, Mrs. William, Vol. VI: 10
- Green Art Studio, Waco, Tex., Vol. VI: 10, 10
- Greenpoint Works, Vol. I: 90
- Grenzhausen ceramics, Vol. II: 126, 138, 139
- Greybeard jug (Frechen), Vol. II: 133, 134
- Greybeard jugs (Raeren), Vol. II: 133-36, 132-35
- Grollier, Marquis de, Vol. I: 32, 33, 35, 36, 43nn.22, 28, Vol. II: 88, 96
- gros blue, Worcester porcelain, Vol. II: 64, 65, 68, 71, 73, 74
- Groschlag, Baron, Melchior relief portrait of, Vol. III: 78, 79
- ground colors, *see* color(s); glaze(s); *specific colors*
- group, Meissen, Vol. III: 52, 54
- group of painted pearlwares (Staffordshire or Yorkshire), Vol. VI: 43, 43
- group of three female figures (Copeland), Vol. V: 85, 86
- Grunewald, Frederick L., Vol. VI: 12
- guans, pair of (Chelsea porcelain), Vol. II: 34
- Guatemala, Vol. I: 48, 49
- Gubbio, Vol. I: 19, Vol. V: 59-61
- Gubbio, Maestro Giorgio of, Vol. V: 59-61
- plate: *Hercules and Antaeus*, Vol. V: 59, 60
- plate: *Hercules and Cacus* (Workshop of Gubbio), Vol. V: 59, 60
- plate: *Hercules and Nessus*, Vol. V: 61, 61
- Gubbio, Master in, plate: *Hercules and Cerberus*, Vol. V: 61, 61, 62
- guilds, Vol. III: 60, Vol. IV: 24
- Siegburg, Vol. II: 126-27, 131, 139
- Guilford, John Luther, Vol. IV: 93, 94
- guinea fowl teapot (Chelsea porcelain), Vol. II: 18
- Gustavsberg ceramics, Vol. II: 84
- gypsy pitcher (Coxon, Bennett Pottery), Vol. IX: 34, 40, 51, 57
- gypsy pitcher (Jones and Walley, and Samuel Alcock), Vol. IX: 40, 51, 57
- Haarlem, Vol. III: 20, 25
- border, Vol. III: 25
- Hackney, Frederick, Vol. VIII: 29, 30
- Hafner pottery, Vol. II: 132-33, 140n.10
- Haggar, Reginald F., Vol. II: 125
- Hague, The, Gemeentemuseum, Vol. VIII: 14
- Haig, James, Vol. II: 53, 57
- Haig, Thomas, Vol. II: 41, 45, 48-51, 53, 58
- black-glazed teapot, Vol. II: 39, 40, 45
- jug, Vol. II: 57, 58
- red earthenware pitcher, Vol. II: 44, 45
- Haldern site (Germany), Vol. I: 58
- half figures on pedestals, two (Holland, c. 1700), Vol. X: 62, 63, 64, 67

- Halifax, Vol. I: 78, 84, 85, 88, 91  
Hall, Jonathan, Vol. IV: 48  
Halse, G., Vol. V: 77  
Hamburg ceramics, Vol. II: 139  
Hamilton, Alexander, Vol. VI: 101n.24  
Hamilton, Sir William, Vol. V: 94  
Hamilton Tile Works, Hamilton, Ohio,  
Vol. VII: 36, 37  
Hampton Court, Queen Mary's porcelain  
collection at, Vol. VII: 52, 55-56, 61,  
63, 64, 66, 67  
Hanau ceramics, Vol. II: 139  
hand-painted coffee jug (Wedgwood), Vol.  
V: 20, 21  
Hannong, Pierre-Antoine, Vol. III: 91  
Hannong factory, Strasburg, Vol. III: 63,  
90, 91  
Hannover, Emil, Vol. IX: 13, 17  
harbor scenes:  
Höchst, Vol. III: 72, 72  
Meissen, Vol. I: 120, 120, 121, Vol. II:  
27  
hard-paste porcelain, Vol. I: 67, 70, 88, 90,  
90, Vol. II: 77, 79-85, 86, 101, Vol. V:  
76, 84  
chemistry, Vol. II: 77-85, 101  
French, Vol. I: 90, 90, Vol. II: 86, 93-94,  
95, Vol. III: 88-89, 90, 91-97, 100,  
101, 106, 107  
German, Vol. II: 125  
Sèvres, Vol. II: 86, 93-94, 95, Vol. III: 92,  
92-93, 94-95  
*see also* porcelain  
Harrison and Cash Pottery, England, Vol.  
IX: 32  
Harrow Painter, Athenian red-figured  
hydria, Vol. II: 113, 115  
Hart, John, Vol. VI: 31, 34, 37, 39, 45  
Hartford (Conn.) ceramics, Vol. IV: 60-62,  
62, 63-64  
Hart-Shortridge House, Portsmouth, N.H.,  
Vol. VI: 29-33, 33, 34-51  
ceramics (1760-1860), Vol. VI: 29-51,  
35-48  
occupation, Vol. VI: 30-34  
trash disposal, Vol. VI: 34, 34, 37, 43, 49  
Hartsoe, Sylvanus L., keg, Vol. III: 127,  
127  
Hasanlu, Iran, Vol. I: 64  
fibula, Vol. I: 51, 52  
pottery sequence, Vol. I: 54, 55, 59  
Hastings, Wellington, Vol. IV: 93, 94  
Hatcher, Captain Michael, Vol. VII: 57  
Hatcher Collection, Vol. VII: 57  
Hausmalerei, Meissen, Vol. I: 123-26, 124-  
26, Vol. X: 70n.16  
Hausmann, T., Vol. I: 16  
Havard, Henry, Vol. III: 26  
Haviland & Company, France, Vol. VII:  
26, 30, Vol. VIII: 51  
blanks, Vol. VII: 30  
Hay, Anthony, Vol. VI: 35  
Hayes, Rutherford B., Vol. VIII: 29  
Hayfield, John, Vol. I: 142  
Haynes, Bennett & Co., Baltimore, Vol.  
VIII: 38-49  
Haynes, David Francis, Vol. VIII: 28-54  
Haynes, Fannie, Vol. VIII: 43, 46  
Haynes, Frank, Vol. VIII: 29, 49  
Haynes (D. F.) and Company, Baltimore,  
Vol. VIII: 28-49  
Haynes (D. F.) and Son, Baltimore, Vol.  
VIII: 49  
Hayward, John, Vol. V: 92, 93, 94  
Haywood, Maude, Vol. VII: 26  
Hearst, William Randolph, Vol. I: 5  
Heath, Thomas, Vol. I: 140  
Hellot, Vol. I: 68, 69  
Henderson, David, Vol. IX: 31  
Henrywood, R. K., Vol. IX: 51  
Herend ceramics, Hungary, Vol. IX: 13, 14  
Henrietta Amalia of Anhalt-Dessau, Vol.  
VII: 54  
Henry VIII, King of England, Vol. VII: 77  
"Heraldic China," Vol. V: 82

- Herculaneum, Italy**, Vol. I: 58
- Herculaneum Pottery, Liverpool**, Vol. I: 88, Vol. VI: 44  
pitchers decorated for Portland, Vol. V: 31-41, 27-38
- Hercules motif, on Italian majolica after Pollaiuolo**, Vol. V: *cover*, 42-65, 44-61
- Hermitage Museum, Leningrad**, Vol. I: 126n.2, Vol. V: 22, 25
- Herold, J. G.**, Vol. II: 27
- Hess, Ignaz**, Vol. III: 62
- Het Jonge Moriaenshooft, Netherlands**, Vol. VIII: 14
- Het Loo, Netherlands**, Vol. VII: 54
- hexagonal jam set (Armantrout)**, Vol. III: 117, 117
- hexagonal plate with salt and pepper shakers (Armantrout)**, Vol. III: 115, 116
- hexagonal vase (Ralph Bagnall Beech)**, Vol. II: 55, 58
- Hideyoshi, Toyotomi**, Vol. III: 29, 30
- Hilgers, Hans (H. H.)**, Vol. II: 129  
tankard, Vol. II: 128, 129
- Hillier, Bevis**, Vol. VI: 11
- Hispanic Society of America**, Vol. I: 128, 133, 135
- Hispano-Moresque pottery**, Vol. I: 128-32, 129-32, Vol. VII: 28, 29, Vol. VIII: 43, 44
- Historic Deerfield**, Vol. IV: 67, 69, 86, 107
- Hittites**, Vol. I: 61-62
- Hobson, R. L.**, Vol. I: 33  
*Chinese Pottery and Porcelain*, Vol. IX: 16
- Höchst ceramics**, Vol. III: *cover*, 60-73, 63-72, 74-85, 75-81, Vol. IX: 9  
faience, Vol. III: 62, 63, 63, 64  
figurines, Vol. III: 62-73, 64-71, 75-80, 75-81  
Löwenfinck period, Vol. III: 60-63  
Maass period, Vol. III: 69-72  
Meissen influence, Vol. III: 60-63, 66, 70, 71, 72  
Melchior period, Vol. III: 74-85, 75-81  
porcelain, Vol. III: *cover*, 60-73, 64-72, 74-85, 75-81  
tureens, Vol. III: 62, 63, 72, 72
- Hodgkins, E. M.**, Vol. I: 41
- Ho-Ho Boys (Chinese porcelain)**, Vol. IX: 18, 19
- Höhr-Grenzhausen ceramics**, Vol. II: 126, 138, 139
- Hokusai, Manga**, Vol. VII: 36
- Holland**, Vol. II: 100, 139, Vol. III: 17-28, 34-35, Vol. VII: 51, Vol. VIII: 7-24, Vol. X: 56, 59-62  
Meissen porcelain decoration, Vol. I: 126, 126  
seventeenth-century massed porcelain, Vol. VII: 50, 52-55  
trade, Vol. III: 18, 34-35, Vol. VII: 56-57, 60-63, Vol. VII: 7-13, Vol. X: 56, 59  
*see also* Dutch ceramics; *specific cities*
- Hollins, T. and J.**, Vol. X: 41
- Homer, Winslow**, Vol. VI: 23
- Homewood House, Md.**, Vol. VII: 85, 89, 92
- Hong Kong**, Vol. IX: 18, 21
- Hoppesteyn, Jacob Wemmersz**, Vol. VIII: 14
- Hoppesteyn, Rochus Jacobsz**, Vol. VIII: 14
- Höroldt, Johann Gregor**, Vol. I: 113, 118, Vol. III: 61, 73n.1  
Meissen porcelain probably painted by, Vol. I: 113-16, 114-15, 118, 122, Vol. III: 50
- hound handle**, Vol. IX: 34, 38, 54, 55, 64n.44
- House of Orange Inventories**, Vol. VII: 52, 53, 54, 56
- Howard, David**, Vol. IX: 8, 21, 22, 23  
*Chinese Armorial Porcelain*, Vol. IX: 8
- Howard, John Eager**, Vol. VII: 87
- Howells, William Dean**, Vol. VIII: 27
- Hudig, Ferrand**, Vol. III: 20, 21



- Hulme, John, Vol. II: 47
- Hume, Ivor Noel, Vol. IV: 27
- Humphar Porcelain Company, Vol. IX: 18, 20
- “hundred antiques” design, Vol. I: 118, 118
- Hungarian ceramics, Vol. IX: 13, 14
- hunting scenes, Vol. I: 132  
Meissen, Vol. I: 112, 113, 114, 115, 115, 116
- “Husk” service, Wedgwood, Vol. V: 22, 23, 24
- Hutschenreuther-Selb, Bavaria, Vol. VI: 15
- Hyakken ceramics, Vol. III: 33, 33, 34, 34
- Hyde, J. A. Lloyd, *Oriental Lowestoft*, Vol. IX: 21
- hydria, Athenian (Painter of the Leagros Group), Vol. II: 123, 123
- hydria, Athenian black-figured (Painter of the Leagros Group), Vol. II: 116, 117
- hydria, Athenian red-figured (Harrow Painter), Vol. II: 113, 115
- hydria, Athenian red-figured (Leningrad Painter), Vol. II: 117, 118
- hydria, South Italian (with collapsed shoulder), Vol. II: 122, 122, 123
- Hyppolyte, Frère, Vol. I: 70
- ice bucket, French (Samson), Vol. IX: 9-10, 10, 12
- Ilmenau porcelain factory, Vol. III: 86n.1
- Imari style, Vol. I: 117, 117, Vol. II: 26, 104, Vol. III: 29, 44n.1, Vol. IX: 25  
coffee pot and covered jug (Meissen porcelain), Vol. I: 117, 117  
tea bowl and saucer (Chelsea porcelain), Vol. II: 26
- imitations, Vol. IX: 5-27, 4-24, 31  
issues of connoisseurship in Chinese export porcelain, Vol. IX: 5-27, 4-24  
Meissen-Chinese, Vol. I: 112-19, 112-19, 122-23, 122-23, 126, 126, Vol. II: 12, 83, Vol. III: 38, 56, Vol. IX: 7  
Samson-Chinese, Vol. IX: 8-14, 9-14
- Spode-Chinese, Vol. II: 97-102, 102, 103-11, 105-9
- Western copies and alterations, Vol. IX: 8-13, 9-13
- Worcester-Chinese, Vol. IX: 8, 9, 15  
*see also fakes; specific ceramics*
- impasto, Vol. X: 32, 32, 33
- imports, Vol. I: 67, Vol. IV: 27  
to America, Vol. II: 37-41, 51-52, Vol. III: 87-110, Vol. IV: 27, 97, Vol. V: 20, 26-41, Vol. VI: 35, 36, 43, 47, 49, Vol. VIII: 25, Vol. IX: 15-18  
to Canada, Vol. I: 77-92, 78-91  
French porcelain, to America, Vol. III: 87-110, 88-107  
*see also trade*
- incense burner (Holland, c. 1700), Vol. X: 65, 67
- incised marks, Sèvres, Vol. II: 86-96, 87-95
- India, Vol. II: 97, Vol. VII: 63
- “India China,” Chinese export porcelain, Peacock pattern, Vol. I: 78
- India-plant plate (Chelsea porcelain), Vol. II: 13-14, 14
- “india stone,” Vol. VII: 63, 67
- industrial-art schools, American, Vol. VIII: 25, 30, 43, 46, 48
- industrialization, nineteenth-century, Vol. II: 37, 39, 45, 51-52, 59-60, Vol. III: 87, 111, Vol. IV: 94, 95-98, Vol. V: 9, Vol. VI: 13, 22, 23, Vol. VII: 26, 27-28, 46, Vol. VIII: 25, 26, 35, 41, 43, 51, Vol. X: 53
- inkpots, Wedgwood black basalt, Vol. I: 86
- inlaid patterns, Vol. X: 37, 43, 44, 46-47, 47
- inlaid tessellated surfaces, Vol. X: 41, 43, 44
- Innocence* plaque (Bennett Pottery), Vol. VIII: 38, 40
- Inscription Painter, Athenian white-ground lekythos, Vol. II: 113, 116

**International Exhibitions:**

London (1851), Vol. V: 71, 80

London (1862), Vol. V: 77

New York (1853), Vol. V: 72, 74

**International Tile, Brooklyn, N.Y., Vol. VII:** 36, 37

**Iran, Vol. I:** 51, 59, 127

pottery, Vol. I: 54, 55, 59-64, 60-63

pottery sequence, Vol. I: 54, 55, 59

**Ireland, Vol. I:** 79, Vol. IV: 32, Vol. VII: 77; *see also* Irish ceramics

**Irish ceramics, Vol. II:** 84, Vol. III: 113, Vol. V: 80, Vol. VII: 21, 21, Vol. VIII: 38

**Irminger, Johann Jacob, Vol. X:** 59

**iron, Vol. VI:** 57

**Irons, George, Vol. IV:** 24, 25

**ironstone, Vol. I:** 82, 82, 86

**Iroquois sites, Vol. III:** 18, 28n.27

**Isabel, Queen of Spain, Vol. I:** 133, 134, 135

**Islamic ceramics, Vol. VIII:** 9, 10, 11, 12-13, 22, 23, 24n.15

important techniques of, Vol. I: 65, 65-66

Spanish, Vol. I: 127-38, 129-36, Vol. VII: 28, 29

**Isnik pottery, Vol. VIII:** 12

**Italian ceramics:**

majolica, Vol. I: 100, Vol. III: 17-20, 24, 25, 26, 27nn.8, 10, Vol. V: *cover*, 42-65, 52-61, Vol. X: 33

majolica plates influenced by Dürer, Vol. I: 5-28, 15-26

majolica plates influenced by Pollaiuolo's "Labors of Hercules," Vol. V: *cover*, 42-65, 44-61

porcelain, Vol. II: 82-83

Renaissance ceramic sculpture, Vol. I: 71, 72, 73-74, 75, 76

Spanish influenced by, Vol. I: 135, 138  
*see also specific cities, potteries, and styles*

**Italian comedy actor, male (Holland, C. 1700), Vol. X:** 62, 63

**Italian comedy figures (Höchst), Vol. III:** 65, 66

**Italy, Vol. I:** 57, 58, 71-76, 80, Vol. III: 18, 19, Vol. V: 42-65; *see also* Italian ceramics; *specific cities*

**Ivins, William, Vol. III:** 50

**ivory, Vol. X:** 70n.18

**"Jackfield" teapots, Vol. IV:** 72-73

**Jackson, Andrew, Vol. III:** 95

**Jackson-Stops, Gervase, Vol. V:** 95, Vol. VII: 54, 64

**jade, Vol. VII:** 63, 67

**Jamaica:**

American trade to, Vol. IV: 17, 26, 29, 32

Dutch pottery sites, Vol. VIII: 17, 18, 20, 22

**James II, King of England, Vol. IV:** 11, Vol. VII: 55, 64

**Jamestown, Va., Vol. II:** 133, Vol. III: 18

**jam set, hexagonal (Armantrout), Vol. III:** 117, 117

**Japan, Vol. I:** 32, 117, Vol. II: 104, Vol. III: 29-44, 121, 131

trade with Europe, Vol. I: 32, Vol. III: 29, 34-35, Vol. VII: 56-57, 60-63

*see also* Japanese ceramics; *specific cities*

**Japanese art, Vol. I:** 32

**Japanese ceramics, Vol. I:** 117, Vol. II: 84, 104, Vol. VI: 22, Vol. VII: 43, Vol. IX: 18, Vol. X: 14

Arita ware, Vol. III: 29-44, 31-42, Vol. VII: 61, 61, Vol. IX: 9

Avalon ware influenced by, Vol. VIII: 30, 31

fakes, Vol. IX: 14-17, 20

imitations, Vol. IX: 9, Vol. X: 7

Nabeshima ware, Vol. III: 41-43, 41-42

porcelain, Vol. III: 29-44, 31-42, Vol. VI: 82, Vol. VII: 39, 60-61, 61, 63, 82, Vol. X: 7

in Queen Mary's collection and display at Kensington Palace, Vol. VII: 60-61, 61, 63

- see also* Japanese motifs; *specific cities, factories, and styles*
- Japanese motifs, Vol. I: 32, Vol. II: 12, 104, Vol. III: 29-44, 31-40, Vol. VII: 36, Vol. VIII: 30, 38
- Arita ware, Vol. III: 29-44, 31-42, Vol. VII: 61, 61
- Chelsea, Vol. II: 11, 12, 25, 26, 31
- Meissen, Vol. I: 116, 117, 117, Vol. II: 12
- Spode, Vol. II: 104
- Worcester, Vol. X: 7, 11, 12
- see also specific motifs*
- Japanese Palace of Augustus the Strong, collections of, Vol. X: 56-72, 55-67
- japonaiserie*, Vol. I: 32
- jar(s):
- American stoneware, Vol. III: 120, 122, 124, 125, 125, 129, 139, 131
- Arita ware, Vol. III: 30, 31
- Chelsea, Vol. II: 13, 13, 14, 27
- drug, Spanish, Vol. I: 129, 131-33, 133, 137
- Maryland, Vol. VI: 64, 67, 69, 78
- Whately (Mass.), Vol. IV: 75, 77, 106, 107, 108, 109
- Worcester, Vol. VIII: 101, 102, 102, 106, 106, 110
- jar, apothecary (Teruel), Vol. I: 132-33, 133
- jar, Arita ware, Vol. VII: 61, 61
- jar, Coronation (Spode), Vol. II: 104, 105
- jar, covered (Worcester), Vol. VIII: 102, 102
- jar, fresh-water (Arita ware), Vol. III: 30, 31
- jar, pickle (Chandler), Vol. III: 122, 123
- jar, slop (Chesapeake Pottery), Vol. VIII: 43, 45
- jar, stoneware (Thomas Crafts & Co.), Vol. IV: 75, 77
- jardiniere(s)*, Vol. VIII: 49
- Sèvres "Chinese" genre painting, Vol. I: 29, 30, 31, 33, 33
- jardinière, rose marbre* (Sèvres porcelain), Vol. I: 29, 30, 30
- jardinières, one of a pair of rose marbre ground* (Sèvres porcelain), Vol. I: 29, 33, 33
- jars, pair of (Chelsea porcelain), Vol. II: 13, 13
- jasper, Vol. V: 9, 66, 67, Vol. VII: 27
- Jefferson, Thomas, Vol. II: 37, Vol. III: 96, 97, Vol. VI: 49
- French porcelain of, Vol. III: 96, 97, 99, 100, 100, 101
- Jenkinson, William, Vol. I: 141, 142, Vol. IX: 65
- Jeness, Peter, Vol. VI: 32, 33, 34, 47
- Jenyns, Soame, Vol. VIII: 7, 10, 13
- Jersey City, N.J., Vol. IX: 31, 32, 54, Vol. X: 74
- Jersey Porcelain and Earthenware Company, Jersey City, N.J., Vol. X: 75
- Jerusalem, Vol. VII: 10, 11
- jeweled decoration, Vol. X: 5, 5, 7
- jewelry box (Lycett), Vol. VI: 11, 11
- Johnson, Joshua, Vol. VII: 80, 82, 89
- Johnson, Sir William, Vol. I: 4
- Jones, Josiah, Vol. IX: 31, 44, 47, 48, 49
- Jones and Walley Pottery, England, Vol. IX: 49, 51
- gypsy pitcher, Vol. IX: 40, 57
- Jones Museum of Glass and Ceramics, Sebago, Me., Vol. X: 10, 18
- Jordan, T. B., Vol. V: 70
- Jörg, Dr. C. J. A., Vol. X: 62
- Joseph jugs (German stoneware), Vol. II: 136, 138
- Joullain, François, Vol. III: 45, 50, 54, 55
- Joyner, John, Vol. IV: 25-26
- Judaism, Vol. I: 11
- jug(s), Vol. VII: 60
- American stoneware, Vol. III: 120, 126, 126, 127, 127, 129, 130, 130, 131, Vol. IX: *cover*, 65
- Bennett Pottery, Vol. VIII: 38, 39

- Chelsea, Vol. II: 21  
 German Renaissance stoneware, Vol. II:  
 126-40, 127-38  
 at Hart-Shortridge House (N.H.), Vol.  
 VI: 36, 40, 43, 44, 45, 49  
 Maryland, Vol. VI: 63, 64, 65, 67, 69, 70,  
 78, 79, 88  
 Philadelphia, Vol. II: 41, 42-43, 57, 58  
 slip-decorated fine utilitarian earthenware,  
 Vol. X: 38, 45, 51, 52  
 Wachovia slip-decorated earthenware,  
 Vol. I: 95, 104, 104  
 Wedgwood, Vol. V: 11, 20, 21, Vol. VII:  
 83, 83  
 Whately (Mass.), Vol. IV: 53-54, 54, 56,  
 62, 63, 75, 76, 77, 78, 81-83, 84, 86,  
 106, 107, 108, 109  
*see also* cream jug(s); face jug(s); pitcher(s);  
*specific ceramics and forms*
- jug (Edgefield, S.C.), Vol. IX: cover, 65  
 jug (English engine-turned pearlware), Vol.  
 X: 44, 45  
 jug (James and Thomas Haig), Vol. II: 57,  
 58  
 jug (probably Siegburg), Vol. II: 126, 127  
 jug (shop of Jan Balden Mennicken), Vol.  
 II: 136, 137  
 jug (Staffordshire pearlware), Vol. X: 52,  
 52  
 jug, coffee (Wedgwood), Vol. V: 20, 21  
 jug, covered, in Imari style (Meissen  
 porcelain), Vol. I: 117, 117  
 jug, creamware (Wedgwood), Vol. VII: 83,  
 83  
 jug, crimped (Calvertine ware), Vol. VIII:  
 32, 32  
 jug, dragon (Edwin Bennett Pottery), Vol.  
 VIII: 38, 39  
 jug, funnel (Siegburg), Vol. II: 126, 127  
 jug, Greybeard (Raeren), Vol. II: 133-36,  
 132-35  
 jug, "monkey" (Edgefield, S.C.), Vol. III:  
 126, 126  
 jug, stoneware (Branch Green), Vol. II: 41,  
 42-43  
 jug, stoneware (Daniel Goodale), Vol. IV:  
 62, 63  
 jug, stoneware (Martin Crafts), Vol. IV: 81,  
 83, 84  
 jug, stoneware (Orcutt and Wait), Vol. IV:  
 54, 54  
 jug, stoneware (Thomas Crafts & Co.),  
 Vol. IV: 75, 76  
 jug, straight (Calvert ware), Vol. VIII: 32,  
 32  
 jug, Susanna (Engel Kran), Vol. II: 136,  
 137  
 jug, syrup (Edgefield, S.C.), Vol. III: 129,  
 130  
 jug, taper (Calvert ware), Vol. VIII: 32, 32  
 jug, wine (shop of Anno Knütgen), Vol. II:  
 129, 130  
 jug and teabowls (English transfer-printed  
 pearlware), Vol. VI: 44, 44  
 jugs, mocha-type, Vol. VI: 43, 44, 44  
 jug with pewter lid (Grenzhausen), Vol. II:  
 138, 139  
 Junior, Edgar Papworth, Vol. V: 72  
*kabelbrand* (rope edge), Vol. III: 17  
 Kakiemon design(s), Vol. II: 12, Vol. III: 35  
 Arita ware, Vol. III: 35, 38, 38, 39, 39,  
 40, 40  
 Chelsea porcelain, Vol. II: 11, 12, 25  
 Herend, Vol. IX: 13  
 Meissen bottle with, Vol. I: 116, 117  
 Kalf family, Vol. II: 136  
*Kaltmalerei*, Meissen, Vol. I: 110, 111  
 Kändler, Johann, Vol. I: 122-23, Vol. II: 35,  
 Vol. III: 50, 54, 56, 63, 66, Vol. X: 59  
 "The Kiss," Vol. III: 56, 57  
 Meissen animal teapots, Vol. I: 123, 124  
 Kangxi [K'ang Hsi] ceramics, Vol. I: 112,  
 126, Vol. III: 38, 41, Vol. VII: 57, 63,  
 Vol. VIII: 24n.15, Vol. IX: 5-6, 11, 17,  
 18, 19, 20, 25n.2  
 Kansas, Vol. III: 111-18

- kaolin, Vol. I: 67, Vol. II: 76, 78, 80-85, 86,  
Vol. III: 126, 126, Vol. V: 10, Vol. IX:  
65, Vol. X: 73-90  
Meissen, Vol. I: 112  
Missouri, Vol. X: 73-90
- Kauffmann, Angelica**, Vol. III: 56
- Keddleston Hall, Derbyshire**, Vol. V: 86
- Keeling, Anthony**, Vol. I: 140
- keg (Sylvanus L. Hartsoe, Catawba Valley,  
N.C.)**, Vol. III: 127, 127
- Kellogg, Charles F.**, Vol. X: 74, 75, 76, 77,  
78, 81, 85, 86, 87
- Kellogg, Miner K.**, Vol. X: 90n.1
- Kellogg, Silas D.**, Vol. IV: 81, 82, 84, 87,  
106, 110, 111
- Kelsterbach ceramics**, Vol. III: 64, 72
- Kendall, Alice**, Vol. IX: 48, 49, 51, 52
- Kensington Art Tile, Newport, Ky.**, Vol.  
VII: 36, 37
- Kensington Palace, London, Queen Mary's  
collection and display of porcelain and  
Delft at**, Vol. VII: 51-74, 58-70
- Kent, William**, Vol. V: 91-95  
English candlestick copied from a design  
by, Vol. V: 89-95, 90-93
- Kent County, Md., ceramics in**, Vol. VI:  
55-104
- Keramic Studio**, Vol. VI: 15, 20, 22, 24n.6,  
Vol. IX: 16, Vol. X: 23, 24
- Kerr & Binns, Worcester**, Vol. V: 72, 74,  
78, Vol. X: 5, 7
- Khabur Ware vessel**, Vol. I: 59, 60
- kick-board base**, Vol. I: 45
- kids, group of recumbent (Chelsea  
porcelain)**, Vol. II: 19
- Kilburn, Richard S.**, Vol. VIII: 10
- kilns**, Vol. I: 127, 133, Vol. III: 61-62,  
132nn.2, 8, Vol. IX: 43  
for American china painting, Vol. VI:  
16-17, 25n.30  
American stoneware, Vol. III: 119, 120,  
120, 121, 123, 131, 132nn.2, 8  
Carborundum, Vol. III: 139-43, 146, 149
- Chinese, Vol. VIII: 9, 10
- Dutch majolica, Vol. III: 19, 22, 27n.9,  
28n.22
- encaustic tile, Vol. II: 141-42
- German, Vol. II: 125, 126, 133, 139, Vol.  
III: 132
- Greek, Vol. II: 113, 116, 117, 118, 118,  
119, 119, 122-24
- Japanese, Vol. III: 29, 30, 33, 35, 41,  
43
- muffle, Vol. VI: 17, 25n.30
- New Jersey delftware, Vol. IV: 22
- Philadelphia, Vol. II: 45, 49, 50, 59-60
- rectangular, Vol. III: 120, 120, 121, 131,  
132nn.2, 8, Vol. IV: 27
- Whately (Mass.), Vol. IV: 52, 58, 61, 65,  
79, 91
- Worcester, Vol. II: 141-42  
*see also* clay; firing
- Kimball, Fiske**, Vol. VII: 54
- King's College, Halifax, Nova Scotia**, Vol.  
VII: 17
- Kingston, N.Y., Dutch pottery site**, Vol.  
VIII: 17, 19
- Kirk, W. B.**, Vol. V: 72, 74  
*Group depicting Plenty bestowing her gifts*,  
Vol. V: 74, 78
- Klemperer collection**, Vol. I: 118
- kneeling rifleman pitchers (Coxon, Bennett  
Pottery)**, Vol. IX: 33, 38, 51, 54, 55
- knife and fork, Chelsea porcelain**, Vol. II:  
18
- knife rests and platter tilters (Wedgwood)**,  
Vol. V: 11, 12
- knives, Carborundum**, Vol. III: 143, 147,  
148, 148, 150
- Knowles, Taylor and Knowles, East  
Liverpool, Ohio**, Vol. VI: 15, Vol.  
VIII: 38
- Knütgen, Anno, shop of**, Vol. II: 130, 131,  
139  
wine jug, Vol. II: 129, 130
- Knütgen, Christian**, Vol. II: 130-31, 139

- Kocks, Adrianus, blue and white Delft bottle**, Vol. VII: 62, 63
- Köhler, David**, Vol. I: 112  
Meissen bottle-shaped vases possibly painted by, Vol. I: 112, 113
- Koning, Wilhelmus**, Vol. III: 46, 47
- Korean ceramics**, Vol. III: 29, 30, 121, Vol. X: 14  
Yi-dynasty, Vol. III: 30
- Korf, Dingeman**, Vol. III: 24, 26
- Kozan, Miyagawa**, Vol. IX: 17
- kraak wares, Chinese**, Vol. VII: 56, 57, 63, Vol. VIII: 7, 23n.1  
Wan-li [WanLi, Wanli] period, Vol. VIII: 7, 8, 8, 10-11, 13, 24n.29
- Kran, Engel, Susanna jug**, Vol. II: 136, 137
- krater, South Italian (with crack across body)**, Vol. II: 122, 123
- "Kuan-Yin" (Chelsea porcelain)**, Vol. II: 19
- Kunstgewerbemuseum, Cologne**, Vol. II: 132, Vol. VIII: 22
- Kurlbaum and Schwartz**, Vol. II: 58  
porcelain service, Vol. II: 56, 58
- Kutani ware**, Vol. III: 35, 38
- L. W.**, Vol. II: 129-30
- labels, paper, on export porcelain**, Vol. IX: 17-18
- lace decoration**, Vol. VII: 44, 45, 49n.47
- La Courtille factory**, Vol. III: 94, 95
- lacquer**, Vol. I: 29, Vol. X: 59, 72n.26
- Lakin and Poole**, Vol. X: 46
- Lambeth, England**, Vol. IV: 9, 24, 25, 27, 30
- lamp bases**, Vol. VIII: 33
- Lancret**, Vol. III: 50, 54  
"Les oyes de frère Phillipe," Vol. III: 54
- Landrum potters, S.C.**, Vol. III: 123, 125, 130, Vol. IX: 65
- landscape motif**, Vol. II: 14, Vol. VI: 10, Vol. IX: 23  
Carborundum, Vol. III: 141, 143-45, 148, 150, 151, 152, 154, 155-58, 158, 159
- Chelsea porcelain**, Vol. II: 14, 15, 27
- French prints and Meissen porcelain**, Vol. III: 48-49, 50, 51, 52
- Höchst**, Vol. III: 62, 72, 72
- Japanese porcelain**, Vol. III: 30, 31, 32, 40
- Spode**, Vol. VII: 84, 84
- Wigornia-type cream boats**, Vol. III: 7-16, 8-15, *addendum*
- Worcester**, Vol. III: 7-16, 8-15, *addendum*, Vol. VII: 45, 46, Vol. VIII: 97, 97
- Lanfrey, Claude-François**, Vol. III: 90
- Langenbeck, Karl**, Vol. VI: 12
- lapis blue**, Vol. I: 37, 70, 140
- large jug, creamware (Wedgwood)**, Vol. VII: 83, 83
- lathe, turning**, Vol. II: 40, 41, 45, Vol. III: 139-41, 145, 149, 150, Vol. X: 35, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 44, 45, 46, 51, 52
- Laughlin, Homer**, Vol. VIII: 46
- Leach, Bernard**, Vol. II: 84, 85
- Leader, Benjamin W.**, Vol. X: 12, 21
- lead-free glazes**, Vol. II: 77, Vol. X: 38
- lead glazes**, Vol. II: 77-78, 82, 115, 125, Vol. V: 10, Vol. VI: 67, 101n.22, Vol. X: 38, 46  
at Hart-Shortridge house (N.H.), Vol. VI: 44, 45, 45, 46, 46  
Philadelphia, Vol. II: 41  
Whately (Mass.), Vol. IV: 48, 52, 57, 58, 59, 60, 64, 66, 68, 69, 71, 84, 85
- lead poisoning**, Vol. V: 10
- leaf dishes, pair of (Chelsea porcelain)**, Vol. II: 29
- Le Bas**, Vol. III: 56  
"Le Neglige ou Toilette du Matin," Vol. III: 53, 54
- Le Corbeiller, Clare**, Vol. VIII: 10
- Leda (Falconet after Boucher)**, Vol. I: 69
- Leeds (Daniel) map of New Jersey**, Vol. IV: 11, 12, 20

- Leeds pottery, Yorkshire, Vol. II: 103, Vol. VI: 42, 42, 43, Vol. X: 41
- Lefebvre, Jules, Vol. X: 21
- Leguay père (L. G.), Vol. II: 88
- Lehman (Robert) Collection, Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, Vol. I: 5, 6  
Italian majolica plates, Vol. I: 5, 16, 17-18, 19, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, Vol. V: cover, 42-65, 52-61
- lekythos, Athenian white-ground (Inscription Painter), Vol. II: 113, 116
- lekythos, Euboean (Painter of Munich 1842), Vol. II: 120, 122
- Lemaire, Rudolphe, Vol. X: 70n.12
- lemon drain (possibly Yorkshire), Vol. VI: 42, 42
- Leningrad Painter, Athenian red-figured hydria, Vol. II: 117, 118
- Lenox, Walter Scott, Vol. V: 82, Vol. IX: 61n.7
- Lenox ceramics, Vol. II: 84, Vol. V: 82
- Lenz, Frank B., Vol. IX: 18
- Leonard, Henrietta D., Vol. VII: 33  
plaque, Vol. VII: 32, 33
- Le Pautre, Jean, Vol. VII: 52, 55
- Le Plat, Raymond, Vol. X: 59  
*Coupe et Profil du Palais royal, ou de Hollande*, Vol. X: 57, 58
- Le Romain, J. Dumont, Vol. III: 54
- Liberty and Company, London, Vol. IX: 16
- Liisberg, C. F., plaque, Vol. VII: 37, 38
- Lille ceramics, Vol. VII: 39
- lime-based glazes, Vol. III: 121-22, 123, 128
- Limoges, France, Vol. I: 67, Vol. VII: 26, Vol. X: 7
- "Limoges Faience," Vol. VII: 26, 29, 29, Vol. VIII: 51
- Lincoln, Abraham, Vol. VI: 11, Vol. IX: 44, 45
- lion holding a salt dish (Siegburg), Vol. II: 130, 131
- lion motif, Vol. VIII: 22  
Chinese, Vol. VIII: 22, Vol. IX: 4, 16  
Dutch, Vol. VIII: 20, 22  
lion rampant, Vol. I: 131, 132, Vol. VIII: 22  
lion plates, Delft, Vol. VIII: 22  
lion rampant, lustred Hispano-Moresque plate with, Vol. I: 131, 132  
lion wine ewer, Buddha (Chinese porcelain), Vol. IX: 4, 16
- Little, Stephen, Vol. VII: 57, Vol. VIII: 10
- Littler, William, Vol. I: 139-46, Vol. IX: 65  
centerpiece, blue glazed earthenware, Vol. I: 145  
at Longton Hall, Vol. I: 141-43, 144  
at West Pans, Vol. I: 143-44, 145, 146
- Liverpool ceramics, Vol. I: 90, Vol. II: 84, 103, Vol. V: 26-41, Vol. VI: 38-39, 76, 79, 103nn.40-42  
Goodwin's earthenware, Vol. I: 87, 87, 88  
pitchers decorated for Portland, Vol. V: 26-41, 27-38
- Liverpool pitchers:  
Carborundum, Vol. III: 147, 147, 148, 148, 149, 157  
decorated for Portland, Vol. V: 26-41, 27-38
- Liverpool wares, in Maryland, Vol. VI: 76, 79, 103nn.40-42
- Lloyd collection, Vol. II: 63, 66, 68
- Lockport Erie Canal Sesquicentennial plate (Carborundum), Vol. III: 153-54, 154, 161
- Lohr factory, Vol. III: 60
- London, Vol. I: 3, 4, 79, 143, Vol. II: 7, 133, Vol. IV: 11, 14, 15, 17, 20-27, Vol. V: 20, 69, 72, 89, 93, Vol. VII: 80, 82, Vol. IX: 13, 16, Vol. X: 7  
delftware industry, Vol. IV: 21-29, 32  
Queen Mary's Kensington Palace porcelain and Delft collection, Vol. VII: 51-74, 58-70
- London-shape bowl and quart mug (English pearlware), Vol. X: 48, 49, 50

- Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, Vol. V: 72  
Long Sang Ti Chinese Curios Company,  
New York, Vol. IX: 16  
Longton Hall ceramics, Vol. I: 141-43, 144,  
Vol. II: 83, Vol. IX: *cover*, 65  
"snowmen," Vol. I: 142, 144  
Longuelune, Zacharias, Vol. X: 58  
*Elevation of Room No. 16*, Vol. X: 57, 58,  
58  
lotteries, china, Vol. I: 87  
Louis XIV, King of France, Vol. II: 138,  
Vol. VII: 52  
Porcelain Collection Inventory (1681),  
Vol. VII: 52, 56, 63  
Louis XIV style, Vol. VII: 52  
Louis XV, King of France, Vol. I: 32, 35,  
67, 68, 70  
Louis XVI, King of France, Vol. I: 70, Vol.  
III: 91, 103-4  
Louvre, Paris, Vol. III: 50  
Love Nourished by Hope (French  
porcelain), Vol. III: 98, 99  
lovers in autumn, pair of (attributed to  
Lück brothers, Höchst), Vol. III: 71,  
71  
Love Stung by a Bee (French porcelain),  
Vol. III: 99, 99  
Lovgren, Ellen, Vol. III: 111, 112  
Löwenfinck, Adam Friedrich von, Vol. III:  
60, 61-63  
tea caddy, Vol. III: 61, 62  
Lowestoft porcelain, Vol. VII: 12, 14, Vol.  
IX: 12  
Loyalists, china of, Vol. VIII: 15-23, 16-22  
Lucas, Thomas, Vol. II: 103  
Lück, Johann Friedrich, Vol. III: 71  
Höchst porcelain figurine attributed to,  
Vol. III: 71, 71  
Lück, Karl Gottlieb, Vol. III: 71  
Höchst porcelain figurine attributed to,  
Vol. III: 71, 71  
Lücke, Johann Christian Ludwig von, Vol.  
III: 66  
Ludwigsburg factory, Vol. IX: 9  
Luise Henriette, Queen of Prussia, Vol.  
VII: 53  
lunette motif, Vol. I: 101, 102  
luster painting:  
Islamic, Vol. I: 65, 65  
on Italian majolica influenced by Dürer,  
Vol. I: 5, 14-28, 15-26  
Maestro Giorgio Andreoli (M. G.), Vol. I:  
19-20, 20, 21  
lustred basin, Hispano-Moresque, Vol. I:  
129, 130  
lustred bowl, Hispano-Moresque, Vol. I:  
128-29, 129  
lustred plate, Hispano-Moresque, Vol. I:  
131, 132  
lustre-painted earthenware bowl,  
polychrome (Mesopotamia), Vol. I:  
65, 65  
lustreware, Vol. I: 86  
Canadian imports, Vol. I: 86  
Malagan, Vol. I: 127-29  
Spanish, Vol. I: 127-32, 129-32, 138,  
Vol. III: 18, 19, 24  
Valencian, Vol. I: 128-32, 129-32  
Luzerne, Chevalier de la, Vol. III: 87, 92  
Lycett, Edward, Vol. VI: 11, 16, Vol. IX:  
46, Vol. X: 12-13  
jewelry box, Vol. VI: 11, 11  
Maass, Joh. Heinrich, Vol. III: 69-72  
McBirney, David, Vol. V: 80  
McCauley, Robert, Vol. V: 33, 35  
Machault d'Arnouville, Jean-Baptiste de,  
Vol. I: 32-36, 43n.28  
Mackenna, Severne, *Chelsea Porcelain: The  
Gold Anchor Wares*, Vol. II: 9  
McKinley Tariff Act, Vol. IX: 17  
McLaughlin, Mary Louise, Vol. VI: 12,  
14-15, Vol. VII: 26, 28, 29-30  
plaque, Vol. VII: 30, 30  
vase, Vol. VII: 29, 29  
McNulty, Thomas, Vol. VIII: 29  
Maddock, John, Vol. IX: 44, 48-49



- Maddock, Thomas, Vol. IX: 44, 48-49, 63n.33
- Madison, James and Dolley, Vol. III: 95, 107, 108
- Maestro Giorgio Andreoli (M. G.), Vol. I: 19, 20  
luster painting on majolica plate, Vol. I: 19, 20, 20, 21
- Maine, Vol. V: 26-41  
Liverpool-type pitchers for Portland, Vol. V: 26-41, 27-38
- Maine ceramics, Vol. IV: 73-74, 79  
Whately potters, Vol. IV: 73-74, 79, 86, 90-91, 99
- Maine Historical Society, Vol. V: 31
- Mainz, Vol. III: 60, 62, 69, 72, 74, 75, 79, 80
- majolica, Vol. II: 77-78  
Avalon ware, Vol. VIII: 30-31, 31, 32  
Dutch, Vol. III: 17-28, 17-25, Vol. IV: 27, Vol. VIII: 13  
Italian, Vol. I: 100, Vol. III: 17, 18, 19, 20, 24, 25, 26, 27nn.8, 10, Vol. V: *cover*, 42-65, 52-61, Vol. X: 33  
Italian plates influenced by Dürer engravings, Vol. I: 5-28, 15-26  
Italian plates influenced by Pollaiuolo's "Labors of Hercules," Vol. V: *cover*, 42-65, 44-61  
Phoenixville (Pa.), Vol. X: 19  
Spanish, Vol. I: 135, 138, Vol. III: 18, 19, Vol. X: 32, 32, 33, *cover*  
terminology, Vol. III: 18, 19  
Wedgwood, Vol. VIII: 30
- majolica glaze, Vol. II: 77-78
- Malagan ceramics, Vol. I: 127-29, 131
- male Italian Comedy actor (Holland, c. 1700), Vol. X: 62, 63
- Manchu Tartars, Vol. VIII: 9, 10, 12
- manganese, Vol. I: 133, Vol. II: 41, 139
- Manises pottery, Vol. I: 128-30, 129-30
- Mannheimer, Dr. Fritz, Vol. I: 31
- mantelpiece ornaments (Chelsea porcelain), Vol. II: 30
- marbled slip, Vol. X: 40, 40, 41, 42, 43
- Maria Theresa, Queen of France, Vol. II: 138
- Marie Antoinette, Queen of France, Vol. I: 70, Vol. III: 100
- marine life pitcher (Coxon, Bennett Pottery), Vol. IX: 33, 39, 55
- mark(s), Vol. IX: 30-31  
American, Vol. IV: 53-59, 54-59, 62, 63, 75, 76, 77, 81, 84, 85, 86-90, 92, 94, 111, Vol. IX: 31, 40, 42, 43, 53  
Aust (Wachovia slip-decorated earthenware), Vol. I: 99, 100  
Bennett Pottery, Vol. IX: 40, 42, 53, 55, 59, 60  
Bonnin and Morris, Vol. I: 4  
Callowhill, Vol. X: 13-14, 21, 23, 24, 26  
Caughley, Vol. II: 142  
Chelsea, Vol. II: 7-36, 8-36, 66  
Chinese export porcelain, Vol. IX: 5-6, 17, 18, 25 and n.2  
Charles Coxon, Vol. IX: 59, 60, 60  
Dutch majolica, Vol. III: 21, 26  
Herculaneum Pottery, Vol. V: 36, 36, 37, 41n.13  
Meissen, Vol. I: 110-25, Vol. II: 72, 74, 75n.11  
Niderviller, Vol. III: 89, 90  
overglaze, Vol. II: 66-68, Vol. IX: 17  
Sèvres, Vol. I: 29, 30-31, 32, 33, 34, 68, 70, Vol. II: 86-96, 87-95, Vol. III: 92-93, 94-95, 100, 101  
Spode, Vol. VII: 84, 85  
underglaze, Vol. II: 68-69, 70-71, 72-74  
Wedgwood, Vol. V: 22, 25  
Whately (Mass.) potters, Vol. IV: 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 62, 63, 75, 76, 77, 81, 84, 85, 86, 87, 90, 92, 94, 111  
Worcester, Vol. II: 63-75, 65-71, 142, Vol. III: 7, 9, Vol. VIII: 105, 106, 108

- Worcester, overglaze-decorated First Period, Vol. II: 63-75, 65-71, 142  
*see also specific ceramics and potteries*
- markets**, *see* advertising; auctions; exports; imports; *specific markets*; trade
- Markham, Gervase**, Vol. IV: 31
- Marot, Daniel**, Vol. VII: 52, 53, 64, Vol. X: 57  
 design for massed porcelain by, Vol. VII: 50, 52-55, 64, 66, 67, 71
- Marot, Jean**, Vol. VII: 52, 53
- Marseilles**, Vol. I: 137
- Marshall, H. Rissick**, Vol. VIII: 55  
*Coloured Worcester Porcelain of the First Period*, Vol. II: 63, 68
- Marshall, William Calder**, Vol. V: 71, 72  
*Figure of Sabrina*, Vol. V: 71, 72
- Marston, Jacob**, Vol. VI: 32
- Maryland**, Vol. IV: 27, Vol. VI: 53-104, Vol. VII: 77-95  
 Carroll collection and contemporaries, Vol. VII: 77-95, 76-93  
 ceramic ownership, Vol. VI: 56-60
- Maryland ceramics**, Vol. II: 47, Vol. IV: 102n.67, Vol. VI: 53-104, Vol. VIII: 25-54, 28-50  
 advertising, Vol. VI: 53, 75, 92, 97-98, 99n.2, 102n.36, Vol. VIII: 26, 33  
 Baltimore art potteries, Vol. VIII: 25-54, 28-50  
 capacity of containers, Vol. VI: 88  
 china (porcelain), Vol. VI: 60, 80-5, 88, 90, 91, 104n.50  
 contents of, Vol. VI: 87-88  
 Charles Coxon, Vol. IX: 28, 30, 31, 31, 32-42, 33-42, 51, 53-59, 56-58, 61-64  
 creamware, Vol. VI: 60, 64, 75-79, 83, 90, 91, 102nn.32, 33, 35, 37, 103n.43, Vol. VIII: 28-29, 38, 52n.5  
 delftware, Vol. VI: 60, 64, 71-74, 83, 88, 89, 90, 91, 102nn.29, 30  
 earthenware, Vol. VI: 60-65, 74, 75, 83, 88, 89, 90, 91, 101nn.21, 22, 102nn.30, 31, 35, Vol. VIII: 28-29, 38, 52n.5  
 economics, Vol. VI: 55, 56, 89, 100n.7  
 in estate inventories, Vol. VI: 53-55, 92-96  
 forms and shapes, Vol. VI: 54, 63-104  
 location of, Vol. VI: 85-86  
 setting, Vol. VI: 55-56  
 stoneware, Vol. VI: 60, 66-70, 71, 83, 88, 89, 90, 91, 101nn.21, 22, 23, 26  
 terminology, Vol. VI: 54, 82, 89, 101n.19
- Maryland Historical Society**, Vol. VII: 91, Vol. VIII: 51, Vol. IX: 55, 57
- Maryland Queensware Factory**, Vol. VIII: 28-29, 37-38
- Mary II, Queen of England**, Vol. VII: 51-74  
 collection and display of porcelain and Delft at Kensington Palace, Vol. VII: 50, 51-74, 58-70
- mask motif, German stoneware**, Vol. II: 128-29, 133-36, 132-35
- Mason, Charles James**, Vol. I: 82, Vol. IX: 31
- Mason, M[aud] M.**, "Wild Carrots," Vol. VI: 20, 20
- Masonic emblems**, Vol. V: 32, 32, 36, 37, 41n.13
- Massachusetts ceramics**, Vol. IV: 48  
 Ashfield, Vol. IV: 91-92, 92, 93-94  
 Whately, Vol. IV: 47-112, 49-112
- massed porcelain, seventeenth-century**, Vol. VII: 50, 51-74, 58-70
- Massier, Clément**, Vol. VII: 26, 47n.10
- Massot, Firmin**, *Betsy Patterson Bonaparte*, Vol. VII: 90, 91
- mass production**, Vol. I: 4, Vol. IV: 95-98, Vol. IX: 21  
 American art pottery, Vol. VIII: 25, 26, 35, 41, 43, 46, 48, 51  
*see also* industrialization; *specific methods*

- Mathews, Ferdinand Schuyler, *Golden Flower Chrysanthemum*, Vol. X: 16, 17, 18, 23
- Mathews, Richard, Vol. IV: 24, 25
- Maurer (W. A.) & Co., Chicago, Vol. VI: 16
- Maw, Vol. II: 141
- Maya, Vol. I: 48, 49
- Maya man with blue paint, buff pottery (Mexico), Vol. I: 46, 47
- Mayer, Joseph, Vol. I: 88
- Mead, Dr. Henry, Vol. X: 74, 75, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89  
vase, Vol. X: 79, 80
- Meaders, Lanier, Vol. III: 131
- Meder, Johannes, Vol. I: 6
- Medici, Lorenzo de', Vol. I: 73, Vol. V: 43, 50
- Medici family, Vol. I: 73, 136, Vol. V: 43, 50
- Meigh, Charles, Vol. IX: 31
- Meissen ceramics and factory, Vol. I: 67, 107-26, 110-26, 142, Vol. II: 7, 77, 79, 83, 139, Vol. III: 29, 38, 45-59, 47-57, 60, 61, 62, 63, 66, 70, 71, 72, 73n.1, 82, Vol. IX: 9, 12, Vol. X: 56-72, 55-67
- Böttger period, Vol. I: 107-12, 110-12, Vol. X: 56, 61, 62, 67
- Callot figures, Vol. III: 45-46, 47, 50
- cane handle, Vol. III: 49, 50
- Chelsea ware influenced by, Vol. II: 9, 12, 19, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 35
- Chinese imitations, Vol. I: 112-19, 112-19, 122-23, 122-23, 126, 126, Vol. II: 12, 83, Vol. III: 38, 56, 62, Vol. IX: 7, Vol. X: 56-72, 55-67
- divinity figures influenced by Chinese soapstone and Dutch red earthenware from Japanese Palace of Augustus the Strong, Vol. X: 56-72, 55-67
- figurines, Vol. III: 45-46, 47, 52, 54-55, 55, 56, 57, Vol. X: 56-72, 55-67
- French prints and, Vol. III: 45-59, 47-57  
ground colors, Vol. I: 118-20
- Hausmalerei*, Vol. I: 123-26, 124-26, Vol. X: 70n.16
- Höroldt decoration, Vol. I: 113-16, 114-15, 118, 122, Vol. III: 50, 61
- Kaltmalerei*, Vol. I: 110, 111
- Kändler period, Vol. I: 122-23, 124, Vol. III: 50, 54, 56, 57, 63, 66
- Köhler decoration, Vol. I: 112, 113
- marks, Vol. I: 110-25, Vol. II: 72, 74, 75n.11
- motifs, Vol. I: 108-26, 111-26, Vol. III: 45-59, 47-57, Vol. X: 56-72, 55-67
- needle case, Vol. III: 51, 52
- overglaze decoration, Vol. I: 110-23, 114-23
- stoneware, Vol. I: 107-8, 109-10, Vol. X: 56, 61, 62, 67, 71n.21, 22
- underglaze blue, Vol. I: 112-25, 113-25, Vol. X: 55, 59
- Wark Collection, Vol. I: 107-26, 110-26
- Watteau-inspired, Vol. III: 45, 48, 49, 50, 51, 54, 56, 58n.18, 59n.27
- Melchior, Johann Peter, Vol. III: 71, 72, 74-86
- Bacchus with children, Vol. III: 83, 84
- Baron Groschlag (relief portrait), Vol. III: 78, 79
- Calvary group, Vol. III: 79, 81
- children playing with dog, Vol. III: 82, 84
- children's figurines, Vol. III: 76, 77
- "The Chinese Emperor," Vol. III: cover, 75, 76
- Elector Emmerich Joseph (bust), Vol. III: 78, 80
- Elector Emmerich Joseph (relief portrait), Vol. III: 78, 79
- figurines, Vol. III: 75-86, 75-83
- Frankenthal period, Vol. III: 80-85, 82-83
- Goethe as Apollo (relief portrait), Vol. III: 79, 80

- Höchst period, Vol. III: 74-85, 75-81  
 musicians (two) playing the hurdy-gurdy,  
 Vol. III: 78, 78  
 Napoleon (relief portrait), Vol. III: 84, 85  
 Nymphenburg period, Vol. III: 84, 84,  
 85-86  
 relief portraits, Vol. III: 78, 79, 79, 80,  
 80, 84, 85, 86  
**melted-glass decoration**, Vol. III: 127, 127  
**Mennecy factory**, Vol. I: 67, Vol. IX: 9  
**Mennicken, Baldem**, Vol. II: 136  
**Mennicken, Jan Baldem**, Vol. II: 136, 138-  
 39  
 jug, Vol. II: 136, 137  
**Mennicken, Jan Emens**, Vol. II: 136, 138-  
 39, 140n.15  
**Merrell, William S.**, Vol. X: 74, 74, 75-90  
 diary of, Vol. X: 73, 74-90  
**Mesoamerican ceramics, before Cortes**, Vol.  
 I: 45-50, 46-50  
**Mesopotamia**, Vol. I: 59  
**Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York**,  
 Vol. I: 71, 72, 74, Vol. II: 86, 95, 96,  
 Vol. III: 29, 43, 76, Vol. V: 22, Vol.  
 VII: 7, 29, 63, Vol. VIII: 43  
 "American Porcelain, 1770-1920" (1989),  
 Vol. X: 13  
*Before Cortes: Sculpture in Middle America*  
 (1970-71), Vol. I: 45-50  
 Italian majolica plates (Lehman  
 collection), Vol. I: 5, 16, 17-18, 19, 23,  
 24, 25, 26, 27, Vol. V: cover, 42-65,  
 52-61  
 McCann (Helena Woodworth) collection,  
 Vol. VIII: 10  
 Packard collection, Vol. III: 29-43, 44n.2  
**Mexican ceramics**:  
 before Cortes, Vol. I: 45-50, 46-50  
 Classic, Vol. I: 46-50, 47-49  
 Postclassic, Vol. I: 49-50  
 Preclassic, Vol. I: 45-46, 46, 47  
 Protoclassic, Vol. I: 46, 47, 48  
**Meyer, Friedrich Elias**, Vol. III: 63, 66  
**M G**, Vol. I: 5  
**Middelburg, Zeeland**, Vol. III: 20  
**Middeldorf, Dr. Ulrich**, Vol. I: 71, 72  
**Middle Eastern ceramics**, *see* Islamic  
 ceramics; *specific countries*  
**Midlik, Eleanor**, Vol. III: 134  
*mihrab*, faience mosaic (madrasah Imami,  
 Isfahan), Vol. I: 65, 66  
**Milanese plates, fake-Chinese**, Vol. IX: 22,  
 23  
**milk jug(s)**:  
 Chelsea, Vol. II: 17  
 Worcester, Vol. II: 67, 69, 70, 72  
**milk pan(s)**:  
 Maryland, Vol. VI: 63, 64, 69  
 Whately (Mass.), Vol. IV: 58, 59, 60,  
 84-85, 85  
**milk pan (Justus Crafts)**, Vol. IV: 58, 59  
**milk pan (North Devon)**, Vol. VI: 35, 35  
**milk pots, Worcester**, Vol. VIII: 103, 106,  
 107, 109  
**Miller, Abraham**, Vol. II: 39, 41, 42-43, 45,  
 48, 53, 57, 58, 60, 62n.40  
 Rockingham-glazed shaving mug, Vol. II:  
 53, 53-54, 58  
**Miller, Andrew**, Vol. II: 39, 40, 41, 57,  
 61n.23  
**Miller, F. M.**, Vol. V: 77  
**Millington, Astbury and Poulson**  
**Pottery, Trenton, N.J.**, Vol. IX: 44-  
 49, 63-64  
 Ellsworth pitcher, Vol. IX: 30, 32, 44-49,  
 61, 63-64  
**Mineral Art League, Boston**, Vol. X: 23  
**Ming porcelain**, Vol. I: 137, Vol. III: 24,  
 30, Vol. VII: 56, Vol. VIII: 9-11, Vol.  
 IX: 6, 25  
**Mint Museum of Art, Charlotte, N.C.**, Vol.  
 IX: 65  
**Minton, England, parian porcelain**  
**statuary**, Vol. V: 66, 70, 71, 72, 74,  
 74, 77, 84  
**Minton, Herbert**, Vol. V: 84

- Minton Museum, Stoke-on-Trent,  
England, Vol. V: 84
- mirrors, Vol. III: 60
- Missouri kaolin, Vol. X: 73-90
- Miss U.S.A. mug (Carborundum), Vol. III:  
147, 162
- mistakes, in Greek classical vases, Vol. II:  
113-24, 114-24
- Mitchell, William, Vol. II: 38, 60n.2
- Mixteca-Puebla polychrome ceramics, Vol.  
I: 50
- Moale, Eleanor, Vol. VII: 88, 89
- Moale, John, Vol. VII: 88
- mocha, Vol. VI: 43, 44, 44, Vol. X: 36, 37,  
45-46, 46, 47
- Modena, Nicoletto Rosex da, copy after  
Dürer's "Prodigal Son amid the  
Swine," Vol. I: 13, 14, 16
- mold, gelatine (Wedgwood), Vol. V: 13,  
14
- molded decorative wares, Vol. II: 53, Vol.  
IV: 94, 96-98, Vol. IX: 30-31  
Carborundum, Vol. III: 139-63, 140-61  
Chelsea porcelain, Vol. II: 12, 13, 14  
Charles Coxon, Vol. IX: 30-64, 28-60  
flint enamel ware, Vol. IV: 96  
German stoneware, Vol. II: 127-40, 128-  
38  
parian, Vol. V: 76-77, 81  
Philadelphia, Vol. II: 50, 53, 56-58  
Rockingham, Vol. IV: 96, Vol. IX: 30-64,  
28-60  
Spanish, Vol. I: 134-35  
Wedgwood, Vol. V: 11, 13, 14  
Wigornia-type cream boats, Vol. III: 7-  
16, 8-15, *addendum*  
*see also* press-molded ceramics; relief  
decoration
- Molière, Vol. III: 56, 57
- Monachesi, Mrs. Nicola di Rienzi, Vol. VI:  
14
- "monkey" (water) jug (Edgefield, S.C.),  
Vol. III: 126, 126
- monkey band (Chelsea porcelain), Vol. II:  
35
- Monroe, James, Vol. III: 95, 105, Vol. V:  
33
- Montague Close pottery, England, Vol. IV:  
15, 26, 28
- monteith (Sèvres), Vol. III: 99-100, 100-  
101
- monteith from "Convolvulus" service, Vol.  
V: 20, 21
- Monti, Raphael, *Statuette of Morning*, Vol.  
V: 73, 77
- Monticello, Va., Vol. III: 99
- Montreal, Vol. I: 79, 83, 85, 87, 88, 90  
*Montreal Gazette*, Vol. I: 79, 80, 88, 92n.15
- monumental coffee urn (Coxon), Vol. IX:  
33, 35, 57
- Monumental Pottery, Baltimore, Vol. VIII:  
38
- Moody, Lemuel, Vol. V: 37-39
- Moore, Robert, Vol. III: 134
- Moravian pottery, N.C., Vol. I: 93-106,  
96-105
- Morgan (J. Pierpont) Collection, Vol. IX:  
13
- Morgan (James) & Co., Vol. II: 41
- Morris, George Anthony, Vol. I: 34, Vol. X:  
74
- Morris, Gouverneur, Vol. III: 96, 97, 100-  
105
- Morris, William, Vol. VIII: 41, 43
- Morse, Earl, Vol. IX: 18
- mortar and pestle (Wedgwood), Vol. V: 11,  
12
- mosaic:  
Callowhill vase, Vol. X: 17, 18  
faience, Vol. I: 65, 66  
tiles, Vol. I: 66, 127, 128
- moss rose decoration, French porcelain tea  
set, Vol. I: 90, 90
- motifs:  
American china painting, 1870-1920,  
Vol. VI: 8, 9, 10, 13, 16, 20, 21

- American stoneware, Vol. III: 121-32, 124-30
- Armantrout, Vol. III: 112-18, 112-18
- Baltimore art pottery, Vol. VIII: 28-54, 28-50
- Callowhill, Vol. X: 4-30, 3-26
- Carborundum, Vol. III: 141-63, 140-61
- Chelsea, Vol. II: 6-36, 8-36
- Chinese, *see* Chinese motifs
- Cincinnati, Vol. VII: 26, 27, 31, 31, 32, 32, 33, 34, 36, 37-40
- Charles Coxon, Vol. IX: 29-64, 28-60
- Dutch majolica, Vol. III: 17-28, 17-25
- Dutch "tulip plate" and its Chinese prototype, Vol. VIII: 7-24, 8-21
- German Renaissance stoneware, Vol. II: 126-40, 127-38
- on Hart-Shortridge House (N.H.)  
ceramics, Vol. VI: 37, 37, 38, 38, 44, 44, 47, 47, 48
- Höchst, Vol. III: 60-73, 63-72, 74-85, 75-81
- Islamic, Vol. I: 65, 127-34, 129-30, Vol. VII: 9, 10, 11, 12-13, 22, 23, 24n.15
- Japanese, *see* Japanese motifs
- Liverpool-type pitchers for Portland, Vol. V: 26-41, 27-38
- Meissen, Vol. I: 108-26, 111-26, Vol. III: 45-59, 47-57, Vol. X: 56-72, 55-67
- Melchior, Vol. III: 74-86, 75-84
- Niderviller, Vol. III: 88-89, 90
- Sèvres, Vol. II: 88, 89, 90, Vol. III: 92-93, 95, 100, 100
- Spanish, Vol. I: 127-38, 129-36
- Spode, Vol. II: 103-12, 102-12, Vol. III: 143-47, Vol. VII: 84, 84, 85
- Wachovia slip-decorated earthenware, Vol. I: 96-106, 96-105
- Wedgwood, Vol. V: 11-25, 12-24, 90, 91
- Whately (Mass.), Vol. IV: 75, 76, 77, 81-83, 89, 92, 93, 94, 97
- Worcester, Vol. II: 65, 67, 68, 69, 70, 74, Vol. III: 7-16, 8-15, *addendum*, Vol. VII: 45, 46, Vol. VIII: 96-110, 96-108
- see also* animal motifs, armorial ceramics; bird motifs; border decoration; botanical motifs; Chinese motifs; harbor scenes; Japanese motifs; landscape motif; seasonal motif; shell motif; ship motif; *specific motifs and ceramics*
- Mottahedeh Company, Portugal**, Vol. IX: 23-24
- mounds, "sherding,"** Vol. I: 62-64
- Mount Clare, Md.**, Vol. VII: 89, 91
- mounted hunters pitcher (Coxon, Swan Hill Pottery)**, Vol. IX: 33, 36, 60
- Mountford, John**, Vol. V: 66, 67, 68, 77
- Mount Vernon, Va.**, Vol. III: 88, 89, 90, 94, 95, 103
- porcelain vase with polychrome view of (Tucker factory), Vol. II: 47, 52
- Moustier, Comte de, Sèvres porcelain of**, Vol. III: 92-95, 92-93
- Moustiers ceramics**, Vol. I: 137, Vol. VII: 39
- Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus**, Vol. III: 74
- mug(s):**
- Carborundum, Vol. III: 147, 147, 150, 151, 151, 152, 153, 157, 159, 160, 162
- Charles Coxon, Vol. IX: 33, 34, 36, 36, 51, 55, 57, 59-60, 60
- at Hart-Shortridge House (N.H.), Vol. VI: 35, 36, 40, 45, 49
- slip-decorated fine utilitarian earthenware, Vol. X: 35, 38, 42, 45, 47, 49, 51, 52
- mug (English pearlware)**, Vol. X: 47, 47
- mug (Staffordshire)**, Vol. VI: 34, 35
- mug, French (Samson)**, Vol. IX: 10, 11
- mug, London-shape (English pearlware)**, Vol. X: 48, 49, 50
- mug, quart (English pearlware)**, Vol. X: 49, 51, 52

- mug, Rockingham-glazed shaving  
(attributed to Abraham Miller), Vol.  
II: 53, 53-54, 58
- mug, shaving (Coxon, Swan Hill Pottery),  
Vol. IX: 59, 60
- mugs (English engine-turned pearlware),  
Vol. X: 44, 45
- mugs, Toby (Coxon, Bennett Pottery), Vol.  
IX: 33, 37, 54, 55, 60
- Mulloony, Captain John, Vol. II: 38, 57,  
Vol. IV: 102n.67
- multichambered slip pot, Vol. X: 37, 38,  
41, 49-51, 51, 52, 53
- Musée Carnavalet, Paris, Vol. IX: 10
- Musée des Arts Décoratifs, Strasbourg, Vol.  
III: 90
- Museo Civico, Bologna, plate (Italian  
majolica), Vol. I: 23, 23, 24, 24, 25
- Museo de Ceramica, Valencia, Vol. I: 138
- Museo Nazionale, Florence, Vol. V: 50
- Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Vol. I: 8,  
Vol. II: 130, 131, Vol. III: 106  
Katz Collection, Vol. II: 12, 13, 25, 26
- Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, Strauss  
Collection, Vol. V: 50-51
- musicians playing the hurdy-gurdy, two  
(Melchior, Höchst porcelain), Vol. III:  
78, 78
- Muslim ceramics, Vol. VIII: 9, 10, 11, 12-  
13, 22, 23, 24n.15  
important techniques, Vol. I: 65, 65-66  
Spanish, Vol. I: 127-35, 129-33, Vol. VII:  
28, 29
- mustard pot (Wedgwood), Vol. VII: 19, 19
- mustard pots, Worcester, Vol. VIII: 103,  
110
- Mycenaean III A vessel, Vol. I: 58, 58, 61
- Myers, Susan H., Vol. IX: 40
- Nabeshima ware, Vol. III: 41-43, 41-42
- “Naked Girl” motif, Vol. VI: 37, 37
- Naomi mug (Coxon, Bennett Pottery), Vol.  
IX: 36, 57
- Napoleon (Melchior, Nymphenburg  
porcelain), Vol. III: 84, 85
- Napoleon Bonaparte, Vol. III: 74, 77, Vol.  
VII: 91
- Narbonne House, Salem, Mass., Vol. VI:  
51n.18
- Nashua (N.H.) ceramics, Vol. IV: 73, 78-  
80, 84, 86, 91, 99
- Nast, Jean Népomucène, Vol. III: 107-8  
chiller, Vol. III: 107, 107
- National Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C.,  
Vol. V: 95  
Widener Collection, Vol. V: 59
- National Geographic*, Vol. IX: 18
- National Museum of American History,  
Washington, D.C., Vol. IX: 55, 57, 61
- National Museum of Ceramics, Sèvres,  
France, Vol. X: 33
- needle case (Chelsea porcelain), Vol. II: 31
- needle case (Meissen), Vol. III: 51, 52
- negative-painted pottery “Chinesca”  
(Mexico), Vol. I: 46, 47
- neoclassicism, Vol. I: 4, Vol. III: 73, 80, 82,  
84, Vol. V: 94, Vol. IX: 6, Vol. X: 44
- Neptune (Chelsea porcelain), Vol. II: 31
- Neptune, attributed to J. G. Becker  
(Höchst porcelain), Vol. III: 67, 67
- Netherlands, Vol. II: 133, Vol. III: 19, Vol.  
VII: 51, Vol. VIII: 7-24, Vol. X: 56,  
59-62  
majolica, Vol. III: 17-28, 17-25  
seventeenth-century massed porcelain,  
Vol. VII: 50, 52-55  
trade, Vol. III: 18, 34-35, Vol. VII: 56-  
57, 60-63, Vol. VIII: 7-13, Vol. X: 56,  
59  
*see also* Dutch ceramics
- Neurdenberg, Elisabeth, Vol. III: 26
- Newark Museum, Newark, N.J., Vol. VI:  
37, Vol. IX: 45-51, 60
- New Brunswick, Vol. VII: 15, 17, 18, 19
- New Brunswick Advertiser*, Vol. I: 82, 87
- Newcastle-under-Lyme, Vol. I: 139, 141

- Newcomb College Pottery**, Vol. VII: 33  
vase, Vol. VII: 34, 35
- New France**, Vol. I: 78
- New Hall porcelain**, Vol. II: 83, 101, Vol. VII: 21, 21
- New Hampshire ceramics**, Vol. VI: 29-51  
Bennett-Dodge, Vol. VI: 44, 45, 45  
Hart-Shortridge House, Portsmouth, Vol. VI: 29-51, 31-48  
Nashua, Vol. IV: 73, 78-80, 84, 86, 91, 99
- New Jersey, Dutch pottery sites in**, Vol. VIII: 17, 20
- New Jersey ceramics**, Vol. I: 41, Vol. II: 57, Vol. III: 18, Vol. IV: 9-46, 97, 102n.67, Vol. VIII: 27, 29, 30, 32-33, 38, 49, Vol. IX: 31, Vol. X: 75  
Budd pottery, Vol. IV: 9, 12, 13-15, 16, 17, 26, 32, 33  
Callowhill, Vol. X: 10, 13-14, 18, 19, 20, 21-25  
Coxe-De Wilde pottery, Vol. IV: 9, 12, 16, 17-19, 19, 20, 20, 21-46, Vol. IX: 64n.41  
Charles Coxon, Vol. IX: 30, 36, 37, 43-53, 59-60, 60, 61-64  
Crues pottery, Vol. IV: 9, 12, 15-16, 16, 17, 26, 33  
maps, Vol. IV: 10, 12, 16, 20  
parian, Vol. V: 80, 82, 82  
seventeenth-century delftware, Vol. IV: 9-46, 10-21
- New Jersey State Museum, Trenton**, Vol. IX: 60, 61
- “**New Mantlepieces in Dutch Style**” (engraving from *Werken van D. Marot*), Vol. VII: 50
- New Mexico pottery**, Vol. VII: 33
- Newport, R.I.**, Vol. III: 87, 91
- New Testament**, Vol. I: 11
- Newton, Clara Chipman**, Vol. VII: 33
- New York**, Vol. IV: 17, 27, 30  
china painting, Vol. VI: 11, 12, 16, 18, 21  
Dutch pottery sites, Vol. III: 17, 18, 19, 23, 24, 25, 28n.27, Vol. VIII: 16-17, 18, 19, 22
- New York ceramics**, Vol. III: 119, Vol. IV: 66, 67, 93  
Callowhill, Vol. X: 12-13  
Carborundum, Vol. III: 133-63, 136-61
- New York City**, Vol. II: 51-52, 61n.15, Vol. III: 86, Vol. IV: 30, 69, 99  
Dutch pottery, Vol. III: 18, 28n.27, Vol. VIII: 16-17, 19, 22
- New York Public Library, Arents Letterbook**, Vol. VII: 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 82
- New York Society of Arts and Crafts**, Vol. X: 24
- New York Times*, Vol. X: 24
- New York World’s Fair (1939)**, Vol. IX: 20  
“Niagara Falls” pitcher (United States Pottery Co., Bennington, Vt.), Vol. V: 74, 76, 79
- Niagara scenes, on Carborundum ceramics**, Vol. III: 141, 143-45, 148, 152, 155-58, 158, 159, 160
- Nichols, George Ward**, Vol. VI: 16, Vol. VII: 46
- Nichols, Maria Longworth**, Vol. VI: 12, Vol. VII: 26, 27, 28, 31, 32  
vase, Vol. VII: 31, 31
- Nicklin, William**, Vol. IX: 65
- Niculoso, Francisco**, Vol. I: 135
- Niderviller porcelain**, Vol. III: 88, 88, 89, 90
- Night plaque (Chesapeake Pottery)**, Vol. VIII: 36-37, 37
- Noël-Hume, Ivor**, Vol. I: 80, 82
- Nolan site (Burlington, N.J.)**, Vol. IV: 18-19, 19, 20, 20, 21
- Non-Importation Agreement**, Vol. I: 3, 4
- Noordeinde Inventory**, Vol. VII: 66, 72n.19



- Norfolk House pottery, Lambeth, Vol. IV: 24, 27
- North Carolina ceramics, Vol. III: 119, 127, 127, 128-31, Vol. V: 11  
Wachovia slip-decorated earthenware, Vol. I: 93-106, 96-105
- Norton, John, Vol. IV: 96
- Norton pottery (Vermont), Vol. III: 119, 130
- Nottingham House, Kensington, Vol. VII: 64
- Nova Scotia, Vol. VII: 15, 17
- Nuremberg, Vol. I: 6, 12, Vol. III: 85
- Nymphenburg ceramics, Vol. III: 69, 70, 80, 82, 84-86  
Melchior period, Vol. III: 84, 84, 85-86
- oblong dish (Chelsea porcelain), Vol. II: 27
- “octagon(al) soup plates” (Chelsea porcelain), Vol. II: 11, 12
- October Beauty* (chromolithograph), Vol. X: 16, 17-18
- Oettner, Andreas Philipp, Vol. III: 70, 72
- offset designs, Vol. X: 37, 49, 51
- Ohio, Vol. III: 120, Vol. VI: 12, 25n.17, Vol. V: 83, Vol. X: 74  
Cincinnati Art Museum collection, Vol. VII: 25-49, 24-45
- Ohio ceramics, Vol. III: 120, Vol. IV: 97, Vol. VIII: 27, 38  
Cincinnati, Vol. VI: 9, 12, 25n.17, Vol. VII: 25-33, 24-32  
Rookwood, Vol. VI: 9, 12, Vol. VII: 26, 27, 31, 31, 33, 37
- Ohnmacht, Landolin, Vol. III: 85
- Okawachi site, Vol. III: 41, 42, 43
- Old Oval Shape (Spode), Vol. III: 143, 144, 145
- Old Sturbridge Village, Vol. VI: 52, 58, 69, 84
- Old Testament, Vol. I: 11
- Olers, Joseph, Vol. I: 137
- Oman, Charles, Vol. V: 92
- O’Neale, Jeffreyes Hamitt, Vol. II: 27
- “open work,” Vol. VII: 59
- orange dog effigy vessel (Mexico), Vol. I: 48-49, 50
- Oranienburg, Germany, Vol. VII: 51, 53, 54, 55, 66
- Oranienstein, Germany, Vol. VII: 53, 55
- Orcutt, Belding & Co., Vol. IV: 93
- Orcutt, Eleazer, Vol. IV: 90-91, 93, 101n.14, 104n.115
- Orcutt, Stephen, Vol. IV: 49, 50, 51, 52-57, 63, 73, 93, 105, 106, 107, 110, 111  
stoneware jug, Vol. IV: 54, 54, 63  
stoneware pot, Vol. IV: 54, 55
- Orcutt, Walter, Vol. IV: 93, 94
- Orcutt and Wait manufactory, Vol. IV: 52-57, 54-55, 105, 106, 107
- Orléans, duc d’, Vol. IX: 6
- Otis (Harrison Gray) house, Boston, Vol. III: 91
- Ott & Brewer, Trenton, N.J., Vol. V: 80, 82, Vol. VIII: 29, 30, 32-33, 38, 46
- Otto factory, Moscow, Vol. V: 22
- oval dessert dish (Spode), Vol. II: 104, 105
- oval dish (Chelsea), Vol. II: 25, 28, 29
- overglaze marks, Vol. II: 66-68, Vol. IX: 17  
Sèvres, Vol. III: 92-93, 95  
Worcester, Vol. II: 66-68
- overglaze painting, Vol. I: 65, 66, 137, Vol. II: 63-75, 65-71, Vol. VII: 21  
American china painting, 1870-1920, Vol. VI: 10  
Baltimore art pottery, Vol. VIII: 30  
Callowhill, Vol. X: 10, 11, 23, 24  
Carborundum, Vol. III: 142-43, 158  
Chinese, Vol. VII: 57, Vol. IX: 25  
Cincinnati, Vol. VII: 30, 30, 32, 33  
on French porcelain, Vol. III: 89, 92, 93  
Japanese, Vol. III: 35-43, 36-42, Vol. VII: 61  
Meissen, Vol. I: 110-23, 114-23  
Wedgwood, Vol. VII: 19, 19  
Worcester, Vol. II: 63-75, 65-71, Vol. III:

- 7-16, 8-15, *addendum*, Vol. VIII: 96-108, 110, Vol. X: 11  
*see also* painting
- Ovid, *Metamorphoses*, Vol. III: 67, 73
- Owen, George, Vol. V: 84  
bread and butter plate, Vol. VII: 45, 46
- owl jugs, Siegburg, Vol. II: 131
- Oxford University, Vol. I: 71, 72, 74
- Packard collection (Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York)**, Vol. III: 29-43, 44n.2
- pagoda figures**, Vol. X: 59, 63, 64  
Böttger's stoneware and porcelain, Vol. I: 108, 110, Vol. X: 56, 59  
*see also* divinity figures
- painted pearlwares (Staffordshire or Yorkshire)**, Vol. VI: 43, 43
- Painter of Munich 1842, Euboean lekythos**, Vol. I: 120, 122
- Painter of the Leagros Group:**  
Athenian black-figured hydria, Vol. II: 116, 117  
Athenian hydria, Vol. II: 123, 123
- painting:**  
American china painters, Vol. III: 111-18, 112-18, Vol. VI: *cover*, 7-27, 6-21  
Baltimore art pottery, Vol. VIII: 30-54, 31-54  
Callowhill, Vol. X: 4-30, 3-26  
Carborundum, Vol. III: 141-63, 143-61  
Chinese, Vol. VII: 57, Vol. VIII: 7-11, 8-9, Vol. IX: 5-27, 4-24  
Chinese-Western imitations, Vol. IX: 6-27, 4-24  
Cincinnati, Vol. VI: 26, 27, 29, 29, 30, 30  
Dutch majolica, Vol. III: 7-28, 17-25  
Dutch "tulip plate" and its Chinese prototype, Vol. VIII: 7-24, 8-21  
Greek Classical vases, mistakes in, Vol. II: 113-24, 114-24  
Höchst, Vol. III: *cover*, 60-73, 63-72  
Italian majolica plates influenced by Dürer, Vol. I: 5-28, 15-26  
Italian majolica plates influenced by Pollaiuolo, Vol. V: *cover*, 42-65, 52-61  
Japanese, Vol. III: 35-43, 36-42, Vol. VII: 61  
Liverpool-type pitchers for Portland, Vol. V: 26-41, 27-38  
Meissen, Vol. I: 110-26, 111-26, Vol. X: 55, 59, 70nn.14, 16  
Niderviller, Vol. III: 88, 88-89, 90  
Paris porcelain, Vol. VII: 87, 87, 91, 92, 92-93  
Sèvres, Vol. II: 88, 89, 90, Vol. III: 92-93, 95  
Sèvres "Chinese" genre painting, Vol. I: 29-44, 30-41  
Wedgwood, Vol. V: 11-25, 12-24  
Whately (Mass.), Vol. IV: 77, 81-83, 88-89, 92  
Worcester, Vol. II: 63-75, 65-71, Vol. III: 7-16, 8-15, *addendum*, Vol. VIII: 96-108, 110  
*see also* color(s); enamel painting; glaze(s); luster painting; overglaze painting; polychrome ceramics; slip decoration; *specific ceramics and techniques*: underglaze blue painting; underglaze painting
- Pai Shih**, Vol. I: 33
- Palatine, Elector**, Vol. III: 80
- Palenque**, Vol. I: 48
- panels of a twelve-fold screen, each composed with six painted Chinese enamels**, Vol. I: 33, 35, 35
- Panofsky, Erwin**, Vol. I: 8, 11, 24
- paper labels, on export porcelain**, Vol. IX: 17-18
- paperweight, Carborundum**, Vol. III: 152, 153
- Parian porcelain**, Vol. I: 88, 91, 91, Vol. V: 66-89, 67-86  
American, Vol. V: 74, 76, 79, 80, 81, 82,

- 82, Vol. VIII: 25, 35-40, 36-40, 53n.28
- Baltimore art pottery, Vol. VIII: 25, 35-40, 36-40, 53n.28
- definition and process, Vol. V: 74-77, 87n.6
- English, Vol. I: 91, 91, Vol. V: 66-89, 67-86, Vol. VIII: 35
- statuary, Vol. V: 66-89, 67-86
- Paris, Vol. III: 50, 87, 91, 96, 97, 98, 100-108, Vol. IX: 9
- 1867 Exposition, Vol. V: 78, Vol. X: 14
- 1878 Exposition, Vol. X: 7, 14
- 1889 Universal Exposition, Vol. VII: 26
- porcelain, in Carroll collection (Maryland), Vol. VII: 87, 87, 91, 91, 92, 92-93
- parlors, nineteenth-century American, Vol. VIII: 26, 27, 28
- parrots, pair of (Chelsea porcelain), Vol. II: 19
- partridges, pair of (Chelsea porcelain), Vol. II: 33, 34
- partridge tureens (Chelsea porcelain), Vol. II: 9, 10, 29
- Pasquier and Descamps, Vol. III: 87
- pastoral scenes, on Meissen porcelain, Vol. I: 121
- Pater, Vol. III: 50, 54
- “Le Baiser Rendu,” Vol. III: 54
- Paterna, Vol. I: 129
- pâte-sur-pâte* technique, Vol. VII: 41, 42
- patronage, *see* collecting and patronage
- patterns, *see* motifs; *specific ceramics, factories, and patterns*
- Peabody Essex Museum, Salem, Mass., Vol. V: 33, 40n.7, Vol. IX: 4, 8, 25
- “Peacock” pattern, Vol. II: 107, 108, 109
- Peacock pattern “India China,” Vol. I: 78, 79
- Peale, Rembrandt, Vol. V: 28
- Peale Museum, Baltimore, Vol. VIII: 32, 33
- pearlware, Vol. V: 11
- English slip-decorated, Vol. X: 36, 38, 40, 40, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 49, 51, 52
- at Hart-Shortridge House (N.H.), Vol. VI: 36, 37, 41, 42, 43, 43, 44, 44
- in Maryland, Vol. VI: 75, 79
- Spode, Vol. II: 102, 103, 103, 108, 109
- Wedgwood, Vol. V: 11, 16, 16
- pearlwares, painted (Staffordshire or Yorkshire), Vol. VI: 43, 43
- pearlware tea warmer (Wedgwood), Vol. V: 16, 16
- peasant couple, attributed to Simon Feilner (Höchst porcelain), Vol. III: 64, 64
- Pellipario of Urbino, Nicola, Vol. V: 59
- plate: *Hercules and the Hydra*, Vol. V: 59, 60
- Penn, William, Vol. IV: 9, 10
- Pennsylvania, Vol. I: 93, 100, Vol. IV: 10, Vol. IX: 51, 54, Vol. X: 19, 74; *see also* Philadelphia ceramics
- Pennsylvania German pottery, Vol. I: 94, 95, 99, 100
- Pennsylvania Historical Society, Vol. III: 91
- Pennsylvania Museum and School of Industrial Art, Vol. VIII: 46, 48, 51, Vol. X: 19
- Percival David Foundation of Chinese Art, London, Vol. IX: 18
- Perry, Marsden J., Vol. X: 21, 22
- Perry, Mary Chase, Vol. VI: 22
- Perry, Sanford S., Vol. IV: 49, 61, 66-68
- Persian ceramics, Vol. I: 65, 65-66, 127, Vol. VII: 45, Vol. VIII: 9, 10, 11, 12-13, 22, 23, 43
- Persian ewer (Worcester), Vol. V: 83, 83
- Peruvian pottery, Vol. I: 45
- Peterhof Palace Museum, near Leningrad, Vol. V: 22
- Petit Palais, Paris, Vol. I: 19
- Petrie, Flinders, Vol. I: 54, 63
- Pewabic Pottery, Detroit, Vol. VI: 22
- pewter, Vol. VI: 57

- lids, on German stoneware, Vol. II: 128, 129, 133, 134, 137, 138
- pheasant (Chelsea porcelain), Vol. II: 33, 34
- Philadelphia, Vol. III: 87, 92, 96, Vol. IV: 11-12, 15, 17, 26, 32, 34, 69, 99, Vol. V: 41n.18, 80, Vol. VI: 55, Vol. VII: 22, 26, 87
- Centennial Exhibition (1876), Vol. V: 80, Vol. VI: 12, Vol. VII: 8, 26, 28, 35, 38, 39, 41, Vol. VIII: 26, 32, 46, 51, Vol. IX: 13, 14
- First Continental Congress, Vol. VII: 78  
*see also* Philadelphia ceramics
- Philadelphia ceramics, Vol. I: 3, Vol. II: 37-62, 39-59, Vol. VI: 46, Vol. X: 74
- Beech, Vol. II: 55, 58
- Bonnin and Morris, Vol. I: 3-4, Vol. X: 74
- Brelsford, Vol. II: 58, 59
- Columbian, Vol. II: 37-38
- early-mid nineteenth century, Vol. II: 37-62, 39-59
- earthenware, Vol. II: 37-39, 39, 40-43, 44, 45, 50-51, 53, 53-55, 57, 58, Vol. IV: 102n.67, Vol. VI: 48
- Galloway, Graff & Co., Vol. VII: 33, 35, 35
- Green, Vol. II: 41, 42-43, 45
- Haig, Vol. II: 39, 40, 44, 45, 48-51, 53, 57, 58
- Kurlbaum and Schwartz, Vol. II: 56, 58
- Miller, Vol. II: 39-43, 45, 53, 53-54, 57, 58, 60
- porcelain, Vol. I: 3, 4, Vol. II: 47-48, 52, 56, 58, 61n.12
- Remmey, Vol. II: 46-48, 46-49
- stoneware, Vol. II: 41, 42-43, 45-49, 46-49, 57-60, 57-59
- Tucker, Vol. II: 47-48, 50-52
- Philadelphia Museum of Art, Vol. I: 4, Vol. IV: 18
- Philadelphia School of Design for Women, Vol. VI: 18
- illustration depicting art training at, Vol. VI: 14
- Phillips, John Goldsmith, Vol. I: 71-72
- Phillips, Moro, Vol. II: 59
- Phoenix factory, S.C., Vol. III: 129, 130, Vol. IX: *cover*, 65
- Phoenixville pottery, Pa., Vol. X: 19, 21
- Phrygian spouted vessel, Vol. I: 60, 61
- Pickleherring pottery, Vol. IV: 14
- pickle jar (Chandler), Vol. III: 122, 123
- pickle stands, Bonnin and Morris, Vol. I: 4
- Picolpasso, Cipriano, Vol. II: 19, 20, 22, 27nn.6-8
- Pierce, Jonathan, Vol. IV: 48-50
- pierced decoration, Vol. VII: 44, 45, 45, 46
- Islamic, Vol. I: 65, 66
- Pingsdorf-type pottery, Vol. II: 126
- Piscataqua (N.H.) region earthenware, Vol. VI: 44, 45, 45
- Pistoia, Vol. I: 73, 74, 75
- pitcher(s):
- Carborundum, Vol. III: 147, 147, 148, 148, 149, 152, 153, 157, 158, 160, 160
- Charles Coxon, Vol. IX: 30, 32, 33, 34, 34, 36, 38, 39, 40, 42, 43, 44-49, 51, 55, 57, 58-64
- Greek Classical, Vol. II: 113-24, 114-23
- Liverpool, decorated for Portland, Vol. V: 26-41, 27-38
- Maryland, Vol. VI: 65, 70, 78, 83, 84, 88
- Philadelphia, Vol. II: 44-51, 44-51
- Spanish, Vol. I: 130, 131
- Spode, Vol. II: 102, 103  
*see also* ewer(s); jug(s); *specific ceramics*
- pitcher (Fry, Cincinnati), Vol. VII: 31, 31
- pitcher (New Hall porcelain), Vol. VII: 21, 21
- pitcher, boar and stag (Coxon, Bennett Pottery), Vol. IX: 33, 34, 54, 55
- pitcher, covered (Alcock and Co.), Vol. IX: 31, 43

- pitcher, fortune-teller (Coxon, Bennett Pottery), Vol. IX: 36, 42, 51, 57
- pitcher, fortune-teller (Walley Pottery), Vol. IX: 36, 42, 52, 57
- pitcher, gypsy (Coxon, Bennett Pottery), Vol. IX: 34, 40, 51, 57
- pitcher, marine life (Coxon, Bennett Pottery), Vol. IX: 33, 39, 55
- pitcher, mounted hunters (Coxon, Swan Hill Pottery), Vol. IX: 33, 36, 60
- pitcher, "Niagara Falls" (United States Pottery Co., Bennington, Vt.), Vol. V: 74, 76, 79, 84
- pitcher, red earthenware (attributed to Thomas Haig), Vol. II: 44, 45
- pitcher, small (Coxon, Bennett Pottery), Vol. IX: 57, 58
- pitcher, stoneware (Henry Remmey), Vol. II: 47, 48-49
- pitcher, stoneware face (attributed to Henry Remmey), Vol. II: 46, 47
- pitcher, "Two Figures" pattern (pearlware), Vol. II: 102, 103
- pitcher, vase-shaped (Tucker and Hulme), Vol. II: 47, 50-51
- pitchers (Piscataqua region, N.H.), Vol. VI: 45, 45
- pitchers, Ellsworth (Coxon), Vol. IX: 30, 32, 43, 44-49, 51, 61, 63-64
- pitchers, kneeling rifleman (Coxon, Bennett Pottery), Vol. IX: 33, 38, 51, 54, 55
- pitcher with lid (Chinese export porcelain), Vol. VII: 14
- Pitman, Ben, Vol. VI: 12
- plaque(s):
- Baltimore art pottery parian, Vol. VIII: 35-40, 36-40, 53n.28
  - Corinthian, Vol. II: 118, 118-19
  - Höchst, Vol. III: 72
  - Melchior relief portraits, Vol. III: 78, 79, 79, 80, 80, 84, 85, 86
  - Sèvres porcelain, for furniture, Vol. I: 32-34, 34, 35, 36, 37, 42 and nn.7, 13, 43nn.23, 28, Vol. II: 86
- plaque (De Morgan, London), Vol. VII: 40, 40
- plaque (Leonard, Cincinnati), Vol. VII: 32, 33
- plaque (McLaughlin, Cincinnati), Vol. VII: 30, 30
- plaque (Royal Danish Porcelain Factory), Vol. VII: 37, 38
- plaque, *Innocence* (Edwin Bennett Pottery), Vol. VIII: 38, 40
- plaque, *Night* (Chesapeake Pottery), Vol. VIII: 36-37, 37
- plaques, pair of blue lacquer cabinets mounted with Sèvres porcelain, Vol. I: 32, 34, 34
- plaques, *Winter* and *Fall* (James Priestman), Vol. VIII: 36, 36
- plate(s):
- Bonnin and Morris, Vol. I: 4
  - Callowhill, Vol. X: 10, 10, 11, 12, 13, 19, 20, 23, 23, 24
  - Carborundum, Vol. III: 141, 145, 145, 146, 150, 153-54, 154, 155, 156, 158, 158, 159, 160, 161, 161, 162
  - Chelsea, Vol. II: 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 14, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 32
  - Chinese fakes, Vol. IX: 21-22, 22, 23-24, 24
  - Dutch majolica, Vol. III: 17-28, 17-25
  - Dutch "tulip plate" and its Chinese prototype, Vol. VIII: 7-24, 8-21
  - Italian majolica, influenced by Dürer, Vol. I: 5-28, 15-26
  - Japanese porcelain, Vol. III: 30, 32, 33, 33
  - Maryland, Vol. VI: 64, 65, 69, 73, 74, 78, 79, 83, 84, 85
  - Sèvres, Vol. II: 86, 87, 88, 88
  - Spanish, Vol. I: 130, 131, 132, 137, 138
  - Spode, Vol. II: 102, 103, 107, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111

- Wachovia slip-decorated earthenware,  
Vol. I: 95-106, 96-103
- Wedgwood, Vol. V: 11, 18, 19, 19, 22-25, 23-24
- Worcester, Vol. II: 68, 69, 142, Vol. VII: 45, 45, 46, Vol. VIII: 103, 105, 109
- plate (Chinese export porcelain), Vol. VII: 89, 89, 91
- plate (Chinese porcelain, c. 1784), Vol. IX: 23, 24
- plate (Chinese porcelain, c. 1960), Vol. IX: 21-22, 22
- plate (Chinese porcelain, Ch'ien Lung [Qianlong] period), Vol. II: 107, 108
- plate (Chinese Wan-li [Wan Li, Wanli]), Vol. VIII: 7, 8
- plate (eastern European slip-decorated earthenware), Vol. I: 102, 102
- plate (Irish creamware), Vol. VII: 21, 21
- plate (Ironstone China), Vol. I: 82, 82
- plate (Italian majolica, Cleveland Museum of Art), Vol. I: 20-21, 21-22
- plate (Italian majolica, formerly Schlossmuseum, Berlin, After Faenza), Vol. I: 14, 15, 16, 21, 23, 24
- plate (Italian majolica, Lehman Collection, Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York), Vol. I: 5, 16, 17-18, 19, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27
- plate (Italian majolica, Museo Civico, Bologna), Vol. I: 23, 23, 24, 24, 25
- plate (James Callowhill), Vol. X: 10, 10, 11, 12, 13
- plate (James Callowhill, Worcester), Vol. X: 10, 10, 11, 12, 13
- plate (Mrs. Ida Gentry Phillips Wheless), Vol. VI: 20, 21, 21
- plate (Paris porcelain, c. 1810), Vol. VII: 91, 91
- plate (Paris porcelain, c. 1817-34), Vol. VII: 87, 87
- plate (Sèvres, for Mme. du Barry), Vol. II: 86, 87, 88, 88
- plate (Spode felspar porcelain), Vol. II: 110, 111
- plate (Spode stone china), Vol. II: 107, 107, 109
- plate (Staffordshire), Vol. VII: 9, 18
- plate, attributed to Aust (Wachovia slip-decorated earthenware), Vol. I: 96-100, 96-100
- plate, attributed to Christ (Wachovia slip-decorated earthenware), Vol. I: 100-105, 101-3
- plate, bread and butter (Worcester porcelain), Vol. VII: 45, 45, 46
- plate, "Fitzhugh" (Chinese porcelain), Vol. II: 107, 109
- plate, "Fitzhugh" soup (Spode), Vol. II: 107, 109
- plate, "Frog" service (Wedgwood), Vol. V: 23, 24
- plate: *Hercules and Antaeus* (Gubbio), Vol. V: 59, 60
- plate: *Hercules and Cacus* (Gubbio), Vol. V: 59, 60
- plate: *Hercules and Cerberus* (Gubbio), Vol. V: 61, 61, 62
- plate: *Hercules and Nessus* (Gubbio), Vol. V: 61, 61
- plate: *Hercules and the Hydra* (Pellipario of Urbino), Vol. V: 59, 60
- plate: *Hercules Slaying the Giants* (Deruta), Vol. V: 53, 54, 55, 56, 59
- plate: *Hercules Slaying the Hydra* (Deruta), Vol. V: 53-54, 57, 58, 59
- plate, hexagonal (Armantrout), Vol. III: 115, 116
- plate, "Husk" service (Wedgwood), Vol. V: 22, 23
- plate, India-plant (Chelsea porcelain), Vol. II: 13-14, 14
- plate, large (Arita ware), Vol. III: 30, 32
- plate, lustred (Hispano-Moresque), Vol. I: 131, 132

- plate, sherd from tulip (Dutch, 1680-1700), Vol. VIII: 17, 20, 20
- plate, sherd from tulip (Dutch, 17th century), Vol. VIII: 17, 19
- plate, slip-painted (Persia), Vol. I: 65, 65
- plate, soup (Spode porcelain), Vol. VII: 84, 85
- plate, tulip (Dutch, first quarter of 18th century), Vol. VIII: 14, 15, 20-23
- plate, tulip (Dutch, late 17th century), Vol. VIII: 14-15, 16, 18, 18, 21
- plate, tulip (Dutch, late 18th century), Vol. VIII: 14, 16, 17, 17, 22
- plate, tulip (Dutch, possibly late 17th century), Vol. VIII: 18, 20, 21, 21
- plate, willow (Staffordshire), Vol. I: 85, 86
- plateau carré*, Vol. I: 30, 30
- plates, octagonal soup (Chelsea porcelain), Vol. II: 11, 12
- plates, soup (Chelsea porcelain), Vol. II: 11, 12, 12, 13, 25
- plates, two (Hungarian [Herend] or French [Samson] and Chinese), Vol. IX: 12-13, 14
- plate with transfer-printing (Wedgwood), Vol. V: 19, 19
- platter (Liverpool earthenware), Vol. I: 87, 87, 88
- platter tilters and knife rests (Wedgwood), Vol. V: 11, 12
- Plimpton, Cordelia A., vase, Vol. VII: 24, 25, 28, 29
- Plimpton, Lucien F., vase, Vol. VII: 24, 25, 28, 29
- Plumbate, Vol. I: 49-50
- Plymouth, Mass., Vol. VI: 51n.18, 101n.23
- Plymouth porcelain, Vol. II: 83
- pocket piece, Carborundum, Vol. III: 151, 152
- Pocumtuck Valley Memorial Association, Vol. IV: 69, 71
- Podmore, Walker & Co.'s "British America" series, ewer (sepia print) in, Vol. I: 84, 85
- Po-Hing, Vol. IX: 15
- Pollaiuolo, Antonio, Vol. V: 42-65
- Battle of the Naked Men*, Vol. V: 46, 47, 53, 59
- Fighting Nudes*, Vol. V: 46, 46
- Hercules* (Bode Museum, Berlin), Vol. V: 50, 51
- Hercules* (Frick Collection, New York), Vol. V: 50, 50
- Hercules, Nessus and Deianira*, Vol. V: 44, 45
- Hercules and Antaeus* (painting), Vol. V: 43, 44, 52, 53, 54
- Hercules and Antaeus* (sculpture), Vol. V: 50, 50
- Hercules and the Hydra* (drawing), Vol. V: 44, 45
- Hercules and the Hydra* (painting), Vol. V: 43, 44, 53, 59
- "Labors of Hercules" influence on Italian majolica, Vol. V: cover, 42-65, 44-61
- Pollaiuolo, Antonio, After:
- Hercules and Antaeus*, Vol. V: 48, 48, 53
- Hercules and the Giants*, Vol. V: 46, 47
- Hercules and the Nemeaean Lion* (drawing), Vol. V: 48, 48
- Hercules and the Nemeaean Lion* (sculpture), Vol. V: 50-51, 51
- Polo, Marco, Vol. II: 78
- polychrome ceramics, Vol. I: 4, Vol. II: 14, 107, Vol. VI: 43
- Chelsea, Vol. II: 12-14, 12-15, 19, 21, 22, 26, 27, 28
- Chinese porcelain, Vol. VII: 57, 67, 70, Vol. IX: 6
- Dudley vases (Sèvres porcelain), Vol. I: 36-38, 38, 39-42, 44n.27
- Dutch majolica, Vol. III: 17-28, 17-25
- French porcelain, Vol. III: 88-91
- Japanese porcelain, Vol. III: 35, 36-42, Vol. VII: 61, 61, 63
- Mixteca-Puebla, Vol. I: 50

- in Queen Mary's collection at Kensington Palace, Vol. VII: 57, 61, 63, 67, 70
- Pomona Works pottery, Newcastle-under-Lyme**, Vol. X: 46
- Pompadour, Madame de**, Vol. I: 38, 39, 40, 42, 44n.67, Vol. IX: 6
- Pompadour, Marquise de**, Vol. III: 56
- Pompeii**, Vol. I: 58, Vol. III: 85
- Pope, John A.**, Vol. VIII: 11, 12, 13, Vol. IX: 17
- porcelain**, Vol. V: 9, 10
- for amateur china painters, Vol. VI: 11, 21
- American, Vol. I: 3-4, Vol. II: 47-48, 52, 56, 58, 61n.12, Vol. V: 74, 76, 79, 80, 81, 82, 82, Vol. VI: 11, 11, 21, Vol. VIII: 25, 35-41, 36-41, 46, 47, 49, Vol. X: 4-30, 3-26, 73-90
- Arita ware, Vol. III: 29-44, 31-40, Vol. VII: 61, 61, Vol. IX: 9
- biscuit, Vol. III: 82, Vol. VII: 57
- Bonnin and Morris, Vol. I: 3-4, Vol. X: 74
- Callowhill, Vol. X: 4-30, 3-26
- Canadian trade, Vol. I: 88
- in Carroll collection (Maryland), Vol. VII: 80, 82
- Chelsea, Vol. I: 142, 143, Vol. II: *cover*, 6-36, 8-36, 81, 83, Vol. IX: 7
- Chinese, Vol. I: 67, 78, 79, 137, Vol. II: 79, 81, 83-85, 97-102, 102, 103-8, 108, 109, 109-12, 139, Vol. III: 20, 34-35, 87, 122, Vol. VI: 43, 82, Vol. VII: 10, 13, 14, 17, 18, 53, 56-57, 58, 59, 60, 63, 80, 82, 88, 88, 89, 89, 91, Vol. VIII: 7-24, 8-9, 24n.23, Vol. IX: 5-27, 4-24, Vol. X: 40, 56, 59, 70n.12
- English, Vol. I: 3, 4, 90, 91, 91, 141-46, Vol. II: 6-36, 8-36, 63-75, 65-71, 79, 81-84, 141-42, Vol. III: 7-16, 8-15, *addendum*, Vol. V: 66-89, 67-86, Vol. VI: 82, Vol. VII: 17, 19, 21, 43, 44, 45, 45, 83, 84, 85, 88, 91, Vol. VIII: *cover*, 55-112, 56-63, 96-108, Vol. IX: *cover*, 7, 8, 9, 15, 65, Vol. X: 4-5, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12
- export trade, Vol. I: 78, 79, Vol. II: 97-112, Vol. III: 34-35, 87, Vol. VII: 10, 13, 14, 17, 18, 53, 56-57, 58, 59, 60, 82, 88, 88, 89, 89, 91, Vol. VIII: 7-13, 8-9, 20, 22, 23, 24n.23, Vol. IX: 5-27, 4-24
- French, Vol. I: 29-44, 30-41, 67-70, 68-69, 88, 90-91, 90-91, Vol. II: 79, 83, 86-96, 87-95, Vol. III: 87-110, 88-107, Vol. VI: 82, 103n.45, Vol. VII: 41, 42, 87, 87, 88, 88, 91, 91-93, Vol. IX: 6, 8-14, 9-14, 15
- French, on Federal tables, Vol. III: 87-110, 88-107
- German, Vol. I: 107-26, 110-26, Vol. II: 79, 82, 83, 125, 139, Vol. III: *cover*, 29, 38, 45-49, 47-57, 60-73, 63-72, 74-86, 75-84, Vol. IX: 7, 14, 15, Vol. X: 56-72, 55-67
- at Hart-Shortridge House (N.H.), Vol. VI: 36, 41, 43, 49
- Höchst, Vol. III: *cover*, 60-73, 64-72, 74-85, 75-81
- imitations and issues of connoisseurship in export porcelain, Vol. IX: 5-27, 4-24
- Italian, Vol. II: 82-83
- Japanese, Vol. III: 29-44, 31-42, Vol. VI: 82, Vol. VII: 39, 60-61, 61, 63, 82, Vol. X: 7
- Littler, Vol. I: 141-46
- Longton Hall, Vol. I: 141-43, 144, Vol. II: 83
- in Maryland, Vol. VI: 60, 80-85, 88, 90, 91, 104n.50, Vol. VIII: 35-40, 36-40
- Meissen, Vol. I: 107-26, 110-26, Vol. II: 7, 77, 79, 83, 129, Vol. III: 29, 38, 45-49, 47-57, 60, 61, 62, 63, 66, 70, 71, 72, 73n.1, 82, Vol. IX: 7, Vol. X: 56-72, 55-67
- Melchior, Vol. III: 74-86, 75-84



- Missouri kaolin for, Vol. X: 73-90  
 paper labels on, Vol. IX: 17-18  
 parian, Vol. I: 88, 91, 91, Vol. V: 66-89,  
 67-86, Vol. VIII: 25, 35-40, 36-40,  
 53n.28  
 Philadelphia, Vol. I: 3, 4, Vol. II: 47-48,  
 52, 56, 58, 61n.12, Vol. X: 74  
 piercing, Vol. V: 84  
 Queen Mary's collection and display of, at  
 Kensington Palace, Vol. VII: 51-74,  
 58-70  
 resonant sound, Vol. II: 84, 85  
 seventeenth-century massed, Vol. VII: 50,  
 51-74, 58-70  
 Sèvres, Vol. I: 29-44, 30-41, 67-70,  
 68-69, Vol. II: 86-96, 87-95, Vol.  
 III: 90-92, 92-93, 94-95, 98, 99-108,  
 100-105, Vol. VII: 41, 42, Vol. IX:  
 6, 8, 15  
 Spode, Vol. II: 103-4, 105, 111, Vol. III:  
 135, 138, 143-45, Vol. VII: 84, 84, 85  
 technical aspects of porcelain  
 manufacture, Vol. II: 76-85, Vol. X: 74  
 terminology, Vol. II: 77-78, 84, 85  
 Vincennes-Sèvres, Vol. I: 67-70, 68-69  
 Wedgwood, Vol. I: 3, 4, 140-41, Vol. II:  
 77, 78  
 West Pans, Vol. I: 143-46  
 whiteness, Vol. II: 84-85  
 Worcester, Vol. II: 12, 63-75, 65-71, 81,  
 84, 102, 141-42, Vol. III: 7-16, 8-15,  
*addendum*, Vol. VII: 19, 19, 21, 21,  
 Vol. VIII: *cover*, 55-112, 56-63, 96-  
 108, Vol. IX: 8, 9  
*see also* hard-paste porcelain; soft-paste  
 porcelain; *specific ceramics, countries,*  
*and factories*
- porcelain vase (attributed to Tucker  
 factory), Vol. II: 47, 52  
 porphyry-ware urns (Wedgwood), Vol. V:  
 16, 17  
 porringer (probably Scottish, creamware),  
 Vol. X: 49, 50  
 porringer, covered (Worcester), Vol. VIII:  
 105, 105  
 porringers, Worcester, Vol. VIII: 103, 105,  
 105  
 Portland, Me., Vol. V: 26-41  
 ceramics, Vol. IV: 73-74, 79, 86, 90-91,  
 99  
 Liverpool-type pitchers decorated for, Vol.  
 V: 26-41, 27-38  
 Portland (Me.) Observatory, Vol. V: 37-38,  
 38, 39, 39, 41n.16  
 Portsmouth, N.H., Hart-Shortridge House  
 ceramics (1760-1860), Vol. VI: 29-51,  
 31-48  
 Portugal, Vol. I: 80, 137, Vol. VII: 53, 56,  
 Vol. VIII: 10-11, Vol. IX: 10, 23  
 Postclassic Mexican ceramics, Vol. I: 49-50  
 pot(s):  
 Whately (Mass.), Vol. IV: 53-54, 55, 58,  
 60, 87, 88, 88, 89, 106, 107, 108, 109  
*see also* jardiniere(s); *specific ceramics and*  
*forms*
- pot, chocolate (American, c. 1900), Vol. VI:  
 8  
 pot, mustard (Wedgwood), Vol. VII: 19, 19  
 pot, stoneware (D. D. & I. N. Wells), Vol.  
 IV: 89  
 pot, stoneware (Orcutt and Wait), Vol. IV:  
 54, 55  
 pot, stoneware (Wells, Crafts & Wells),  
 Vol. IV: 87, 88, 88  
 Poterat, Louis, Vol. I: 67, Vol. II: 83  
 pot pourri à dauphins, Vol. I: 38, 38, 40  
 pot pourri en vaisseau (Vincennes-Sèvres  
 porcelain), Vol. I: 68  
 pot pourri fontaine, Vol. I: 38, 38, 40  
 pot pourri myrte, Vol. I: 41  
 pot pourri vases, Vol. I: 38  
 pot pourri vases mounted with *bronze doré*,  
 blue ground (Sèvres porcelain), Vol. I:  
 41, 41  
 pot pourri vases with rose, blue and green  
 grounds, pair of flower and (Dudley

- vases, Sèvres porcelain), Vol. I: 36-38, 38, 39-42, 44n.47
- pot pourri vase with rose, blue and green grounds (Sèvres porcelain), Vol. I: 39, 39
- pottery, archaeological uses of, Vol. I: 51-64, 52-63
- pottery from Dinkha Tepe, Iran, Vol. I: 60, 60, 62-64, 62-63
- pottery lidded censer with post-fired paint (Mexico), Vol. I: 48, 48
- Pottier, Henri J. M., vase, Vol. VII: 36, 37
- powder blue, Worcester porcelain, Vol. II: 64, 65, 73
- Powers, Hiram, Vol. X: 90n.1  
*The Greek Slave*, Vol. V: 72
- "pox" pottery, Vol. I: 45
- Prang (Louis) and Co., Boston, Vol. X: 14, 15  
lithographs after James Callowhill, Vol. X: 14-15, 15, 16, 17, 18
- Preble, Commodore Edward, Vol. V: 27-28, 28, 29, 31
- Preclassic Mexican ceramics, Vol. I: 45-46, 46, 47
- Pre-Columbian ceramics, Vol. I: 45-50, 46-50, Vol. III: 153
- preserve dish (Sèvres), Vol. III: 92, 93
- preserve pot, attributed to Christ (Wachovia slip-decorated earthenware), Vol. I: 104, 105
- preserve pots, Wachovia slip-decorated earthenware, Vol. I: 95, 104, 105
- press-molded ceramics, Vol. I: 94, Vol. II: 41  
Japanese, Vol. III: 39, 39, 40  
Philadelphia, Vol. II: 41, 45
- Priestman, James, Vol. VIII: 36, 38  
*Winter and Fall* plaques, Vol. VIII: 36, 36
- Prime, Mary Trumbull, Vol. VII: 8-15
- Prime, William Cowper, Vol. VII: 6, 7-15  
collection of, Vol. VII: 7-15, 6-14, 17, 18, 22
- Pottery and Porcelain of All Times and Nations*, Vol. IX: 29-30
- Princeton University, Vol. VII: 15
- prints, *see* engravings
- prodigal son theme, Vol. I: 6-28, 7-13  
on Italian majolica influenced by Dürer, Vol. I: 6-28, 15-26
- Pronk, Cornelius, Vol. VIII: 24n.23
- Protat, Hugues, Vol. IX: 51
- Protestantism, Vol. II: 134
- Protoclassic Mexican ceramics, Vol. I: 46, 47, 48
- Protocorinthian vessel, Vol. I: 57, 57
- Providence, R.I., Callowhill tiles in, Vol. X: 20, 21, 22
- Providential Tile Co., Trenton, N.J., tiles designed by T. S. Callowhill, Vol. X: 20, 21-22
- prunus motif, Vol. I: 116, 117  
Chelsea porcelain, Vol. II: 23
- pug (Chelsea porcelain), Vol. II: 19
- punch bowl with base tray and cups (Armantrout), Vol. III: 112, 112, 114
- "Pu-Tai Ho-Shang" (Chelsea porcelain), Vol. II: 19
- putto figures:  
on Dutch majolica, Vol. III: 23, 25, 25  
on Meissen porcelain, Vol. III: 56, 59n.27
- pyramid-style presentation, Vol. VII: 66, 67
- pyxis, Athenian red-figured (attributed to Sub-Meidian Cub Group), Vol. II: 114, 116
- Qing [Ch'ing] ceramics, Vol. IX: 6, 25
- Quakers, Vol. IV: 9, 10, 11, 15, Vol. VI: 59
- quartz, Vol. II: 76, 77, 78, 80, 81
- Quebec, Vol. I: 80, 84, 86, 88, 89  
*Quebec Gazette*, Vol. I: 78, 80, 82
- queensware, Vol. VII: 80  
Columbian factory, Vol. II: 37-38  
in Maryland, Vol. VI: 75, 76, 102nn.36, 37  
Philadelphia, Vol. II: 37-38, 41, 57, 60n.7

- Wedgwood, Vol. I: 80, 81, 82, Vol. V: 9-25, 12-24, Vol. VI: 75, Vol. VII: 83, 83
- Rackham, Bernard, Vol. I: 16, 19, 21, Vol. III: 26, Vol. X: 32
- Raeren ceramics, Vol. II: 126, 129, 133-36, 132-37, 139
- railroads, Vol. IV: 95, Vol. VI: 30
- Ramsey, John, Vol. IV: 47
- Randall, Edward, Vol. IV: 14
- Ranelagh Hall masqueraders (Chelsea porcelain), Vol. II: 36
- Ranford, Samuel, Vol. X: 7  
turquoise jewelery on déjeuner service, Vol. X: 5, 5
- rattle, Carborundum, Vol. III: 152, 153
- Rebekah-at-the-Well teapot (Coxon, Bennett Pottery), Vol. IX: 30, 31, 43, 54
- Rebekah-at-the-Well teapots, Vol. VIII: 26-27, 49  
Charles Coxon, Vol. IX: 30, 31, 37-43, 51, 53, 54, 62-63
- red earthenware figures, Dutch, Vol. X: 59-72, 61-67
- red earthenware pitcher (attributed to Thomas Haig), Vol. II: 44, 45
- red-glazed tableware, Philadelphia, Vol. II: 43, 44, 45
- Red Jacket pitcher (Carborundum), Vol. III: 160, 160
- red pottery stand for incense burner with blue paint (Mexico), Vol. I: 48, 49
- Reducing Machine, Cheverton's, Vol. V: 69, 70, 75
- redware, Vol. X: 38  
at Hart-Shortridge House (N.H.), Vol. VI: 36, 37, 38, 40, 41, 44, 45, 45, 46, 46, 47  
Whately (Mass.), Vol. IV: 52, 58, 59, 68-70, 70-71, 72, 72, 73, 75  
*see also* earthenware
- refractories, Vol. II: 45, 50, 51, 58-60
- refrigeration, Vol. IV: 98
- Reinicke, Vol. III: 54, 66
- relief decoration, Vol. IV: 94, Vol. VII: 11, 11, Vol. IX: 30-31  
Baltimore, Vol. VIII: 28, 30-40, 31-41, 47, 49, Vol. IX: 30-31  
Charles Coxon, Vol. IX: 30-64, 28-60  
German stoneware, Vol. II: 127-40, 128-38  
Spode, Vol. VII: 84, 84  
Wedgwood, Vol. VII: 27  
Wigornia-type cream boats, Vol. III: 7-16, 8-15, *addendum*
- relief portraits, Melchior, Vol. III: 78, 79, 79, 80, 80, 84, 85, 86
- Remmey, Henry, Jr., Vol. II: 46-48, 58  
stoneware face pitcher, Vol. II: 46, 47  
stoneware pitcher, Vol. II: 47, 48-49
- Remmey, Henry, Sr., Vol. II: 47
- Remmey, John, Vol. II: 47
- Remojadas heads, Los (Carborundum), Vol. III: 152, 153
- Renaissance ceramics:  
Italian majolica influenced by Pollaiuolo's "Labors of Hercules," Vol. V: *cover*, 42-65, 44-61  
Italian sculpture, Vol. I: 71, 72, 73-74, 75, 76  
Rhenish stoneware, Vol. II: 125-40, 127-38  
*see also specific ceramics and countries*
- Return from the Vintage, The* (Copeland), Vol. V: 71, 72
- Reynolds, John, Vol. IV: 24, 25
- Reynolds, Sir Joshua, *Charles Carroll of Carrollton*, Vol. VII: 76
- Rhenish stoneware, Renaissance, Vol. II: 125-40, 127-38
- Rhine River, Vol. II: 125, 126, 133, 139
- Rhode Island, Vol. II: 133, Vol. IV: 17, 27
- Rhodes, Collin, Vol. IX: 65
- Rhodes, David, Vol. V: 22
- Richards, James, Vol. II: 103

- Rickard, Jonathan, Vol. X: 36-54
- Rideing, William H., "Working Women in New York," Vol. VI: 6
- Ridgway, William, Vol. IX: 31
- rifleman pitchers, kneeling (Coxon, Bennett Pottery), Vol. IX: 33, 38, 51, 54, 55
- Rijksmuseum, Amsterdam, Vol. I: 135, Vol. VII: 63, Vol. VIII: 14
- Ring, Joseph, Vol. X: 41
- Ringler, Johann Jacob, Vol. III: 63
- ritual objects, Mexican Classic period, Vol. I: 46, 48, 48-50
- Robetta, Christofano, 48  
*Hercules and Antaeus*, Vol. V: 48, 49, 53  
*Hercules and the Hydra*, Vol. V: 48, 49
- Robinson, Hannah and Joshua, Vol. V: 33, 33, 34
- Robinson and Leadbeater, Vol. V: 80
- Rockingham-glazed shaving mug (attributed to Abraham Miller), Vol. II: 53, 53-54, 58
- Rockingham ware, Vol. IV: 96  
Baltimore, Vol. VIII: 26, 28, 38, Vol. IX: 28, 31, 33-42, 44, 51, 53-59  
Charles Coxon, Vol. IX: 30-64, 28-60  
Philadelphia, Vol. II: 53, 53-54, 58
- Rococo style, Vol. III: 73, 79, 80, 82, Vol. V: 89, Vol. VIII: 49, Vol. IX: 6
- rollwagon(s) [rollwagen(s)], Vol. VII: 56-57, 63, 64
- rollwagon (rollwagen), blue and white (Chinese, c. 1640), Vol. VII: 56-57, 58
- rollwagon (rollwagen), blue and white (Chinese, c. 1650), Vol. VII: *cover*
- Roman sites, in Germany, Vol. II: 131, 133
- Rome, Vol. I: 58
- Ronaldson, James, Vol. II: 37-38, 42, 60n.2
- Rookwood Pottery, Cincinnati, Vol. VI: 9, 12, Vol. VII: 26, 27, 31, 31, 33, 37, Vol. VIII: 46  
blanks, Vol. VII: 30  
glazes, Vol. VII: 26, 27
- Standard wares, Vol. VII: 26, 27, 47n.10  
vase, Vol. VII: 31, 31
- rose:  
Chelsea, Vol. II: 30  
Sèvres, Vol. I: 29, 30, 30, 36-38, 38, 39-42, 44n.47  
*see also famille rose*
- rose, blue and green grounds, pair of flower and pot-pourri vases with (Sèvres porcelain), Vol. I: 36-38, 38, 39-42, 44n.47
- rose, blue and green grounds, pot-pourri vase with (Sèvres porcelain), Vol. I: 39, 39
- rose ground square tray (Sèvres porcelain), Vol. I: 29, 30, 30
- rose marbre ground jardinière (Sèvres porcelain), Vol. I: 29, 30, 30
- rose marbre ground jardinières, one of a pair of (Sèvres porcelain), Vol. I: 29, 33, 33
- Rothschild, Baron Alphonse de, Vol. I: 39
- Rothschild, Baron Henri de, Vol. I: 34
- Rothschild family, Vol. I: 70
- Rotterdam, Vol. III: 18, 19, 20, 24, 25, 26
- rouletted surfaces, Vol. X: 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 45, 45, 51
- Roux, Edouard, Vol. I: 137
- Royal Academy, London, Vol. V: 69, 91
- Royal Danish Porcelain Factory (Royal Copenhagen), Vol. VII: 37  
plaque, Vol. VII: 37, 38
- Royal Gazette*, Vol. I: 82, 87
- Royal porcelain (hard paste), Vol. I: 70
- ruby-backed Chinese porcelain dishes, Vol. IX: 12, 13, 14
- Rudolph II, Holy Roman Emperor, Vol. II: 136
- Rue, J. L., Vol. IX: 59
- Rushton, Josiah, Vol. X: 7
- Rushton, Mary Ann, Vol. X: 4, 6
- Rushton family (Worcester), Vol. X: 4
- Russia, Vol. V: 20-25

- Wedgwood exports to, Vol. V: 20-25,  
23-24
- Russian ceramics, Vol. II: 84, Vol. V: 23
- Russinger, Laurentius, Vol. III: 70-72, 74
- Sackler Museum, Harvard University, Vol.  
VIII: 24n.15
- Sadler and Green, Liverpool, Vol. II: 101
- sagger (saggar) fragments (Nolan site,  
Burlington, N.J.), Vol. IV: 20, 20
- saggers (saggars), Vol. II: 142, Vol. III: 22,  
Vol. V: 76, 77
- St. Cloud factory, Vol. I: 67, Vol. IX: 9,  
Vol. X: 71n.22
- St. Fond, Faujas de, Vol. I: 79
- St. George and the dragon (Wood and  
Caldwell), Vol. VII: 18, 20, 20
- Saint Mémin, Charles Balthazar Julien  
Févret de, *Charles Carroll of  
Homewood*, Vol. VII: 85, 86
- Salem, N.C., Vol. I: 94, 95, 96, 97, 105
- "sallad dishes," Worcester, Vol. VIII: 103,  
105, 110
- salt and pepper shakers (Armantrout), Vol.  
III: 115, 116
- salt dish, figure of lion holding a  
(Siegburg), Vol. II: 130, 131
- salt-glazed wares, Vol. I: 82, 139-40, Vol.  
II: 101, 102, Vol. III: 119-21, Vol. V:  
10, Vol. VII: 9, 18
- of American South, Vol. III: 119-21, 129
- German Renaissance stoneware, Vol. II:  
125-40, 127-38
- at Hart-Shortridge House (N.H.), Vol.  
VI: 34, 35, 37
- Littler-Wedgwood, Vol. I: 140-41
- Maryland, Vol. VI: 66, 67, 70, 101nn.22,  
24, Vol. VII: 82
- Whately (Mass.), Vol. IV: 57
- salts, Chelsea, Vol. II: 18, 21
- Samson, Edmé, Vol. IX: 8-11
- Samson et Compagnie, Paris, Vol. IX: 8-14
- Chinese porcelain imitations, Vol. IX: .  
8-14, 9-14
- Sanchez Vachero, Juan, Vol. I: 134
- Sandon, Henry, Vol. III: 7, 8, addendum,  
Vol. X: 10, 12
- Sartorius & Co., New York, Vol. VI: 16
- sauceboat(s):
- Bonnin and Morris, Vol. I: 4
- Chelsea, Vol. II: 21, 25, 26, 28
- Sèvres, Vol. III: 92, 92, 94
- Worcester, Vol. VIII: 105, 110
- sauceboat (Bow porcelain), Vol. VII: 11, 11
- sauceboat (Staffordshire), Vol. VI: 37, 37
- saucer(s):
- Bonnin and Morris, Vol. I: 4
- Carborundum, Vol. III: 144, 145, 145,  
154, 155, 156, 159, 160, 160
- Chelsea, Vol. II: 11, 17, 20, 22, 25, 27,  
28, 29
- Chinese, Vol. IX: 8, 9, 11-12, 13
- Maryland, Vol. VI: 63, 65, 67, 69, 73, 74,  
78, 79, 83, 84
- parian, Vol. V: 82, 82
- Sèvres, Vol. II: 94, 95
- Wedgwood, Vol. V: 11, 13
- Worcester, Vol. II: 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72,  
Vol. VIII: 97, 98, 106, 107, Vol. IX: 8,  
9
- see also* coffee cup(s); coffee wares; tea  
bowls and saucers; tea cup(s); tea wares
- saucer, tea-plant (Chelsea porcelain), Vol.  
II: 20
- saucers, two (Chinese and Worcester  
porcelain), Vol. IX: 8, 9
- Savage, George, *English Porcelain*, Vol. II: 7
- Savile, Lady Dorothy, Vol. V: 95
- Saxe-Altenburg, Duke of, Vol. I: 116
- Saxon Royal Collections, Vol. X: 59
- Saxony, Vol. III: 60
- scent bottle (Chelsea porcelain), Vol. II: 31
- scent bottle and case (Chelsea porcelain),  
Vol. II: 22
- Scheurleer, D. F. Lunsingh, Vol. VIII: 12
- Schlegel, Fridolin, *William Cowper Prime*,  
Vol. VII: 6, 6

- Schlossmuseum, Berlin, Vol. I: 14
- Schmidt, Frederick J., Vol. VI: 12
- Schmidt, G. F., Vol. III: 54
- Schmidt, Robert, Vol. I: 14, 16  
*Die Sammlung Wilhelm Gumprecht*, Vol. III: 47
- Schnellen*, Siegburg, Vol. II: 128, 129-31
- Schuyler Flatts site, New York, Vol. III: 18
- Scotin, G., "Partie de Chasse" (after Watteau), Vol. III: 48, 50
- Scotland, Vol. I: 79, 88; *see also* Scottish ceramics
- Scottish ceramics, Vol. I: 88  
 Canadian trade, Vol. I: 88, 89, 89  
 West Pans, Vol. I: 143-44, 145, 146
- screen, three panels of a twelve-fold, each composed of six painted Chinese enamels, Vol. I: 33, 35, 35
- seasonal motif:  
 Chelsea, Vol. II: 9-10, 31  
 Japanese, Vol. III: 33
- seated Buddhist divinities (China, late 17th century [?]), Vol. X: 59, 60
- seated Buddhist divinity (China, late 17th century [?]), Vol. X: 59, 60
- seated Buddhist divinity (Holland, c. 1700), Vol. X: 65, 67
- seated Buddhist divinity (Meissen, c. 1713-20), Vol. X: 66, 67
- seated divinity (Holland, c. 1700), Vol. X: 62, 63, 64
- seated figurine (Arita ware), Vol. III: 39, 39, 40
- Second Nation Exhibition of Manufacturers (1849), Vol. V: 71
- Seixas, David, Vol. II: 57, Vol. X: 74
- Sequence Dating, Vol. I: 54, 55, 59
- service (Kurlbaum and Schwartze), Vol. II: 56, 58
- services, part of two (Paris porcelain), Vol. VII: 87, 87
- serving dish from "Earl of Jersey Service" (Meissen porcelain), Vol. I: 122, 122
- Seuter workshop, Augsburg, Vol. I: 112
- Seven Years War, Vol. II: 97, Vol. III: 66, 68, 72, 73n.1
- Severn ware (Chesapeake Pottery), Vol. VIII: 31, 32-33, 34, 41
- Seville ceramics, Vol. I: 127, 133-35, 138, Vol. X: 32, 32, 33, *cover*
- Sèvres porcelain and factory, Vol. I: 29-44, 30-41, 67-70, 68-69, Vol. II: 86-96, 87-95, Vol. III: 90-92, 92-93, 94-95, 98, 99-108, 100-105, Vol. V: 84, Vol. VII: 41, 42, 43, Vol. IX: 9, 13
- Chelsea ware influenced by, Vol. II: 30  
 "Chinese" genre painting at, Vol. I: 29-44, 30-41
- Chinese imitations, Vol. I: 29-44, 30-41, Vol. IX: 6, 8, 15
- in Cincinnati Art Museum, Vol. VII: 41, 42, 43
- fakes, Vol. II: 93, 95
- ground colors, Vol. I: 29-41, 30-41
- hard-paste porcelain, Vol. II: 86, 93-94, 95, Vol. III: 92, 92-93, 94-95, 100-101
- incised marks, computer study of, Vol. II: 86-96, 87-95
- marks, Vol. I: 29, 30-31, 32, 33, 34, 68, 70, Vol. II: 86-96, 87-95, Vol. III: 92-93, 94-95, 99, 100, 101
- owned by American dignitaries, Vol. III: 90-91, 92, 92-93, 94-95, 99-108, 100-105
- plaques, for furniture, Vol. I: 32-34, 34, 35, 36, 37, 42 and nn.7, 13, 43nn.23, 28, Vol. II: 86
- royal wares, Vol. II: 86, 87
- sculptures and figurines, Vol. I: 69, Vol. II: 86, Vol. III: 99, 104-5, 104-5
- secondhand, Vol. III: 92, 92-93, 94-95, 105-6
- tableware, Vol. II: 86, Vol. II: 96-97, 98, 99
- vase forms, Vol. I: 29-33, 30-33, 36-41, 38-41, Vol. III: 106

- Seymour (Israel) & Co., Troy, N.Y., Vol. IV: 67
- sgraffito technique, Vol. I: 65, 66, 94, Vol. VII: 26, 31, 38, 47
- Shakespeare, William, *Merchant of Venice*, Vol. VIII: 43, 45
- shapes, *see* forms and shapes
- shard, *see* sherd
- shaving mug (Coxon, Swan Hill Pottery), Vol. IX: 59, 60
- shaving mug, Rockingham-glazed (attributed to Abraham Miller), Vol. II: 53, 53-54, 58
- Shaw, Simeon, Vol. I: 140, 141, Vol. II: 102, 103
- Sheerer, Mary, Vol. VII: 28, 33  
vase, Vol. VII: 33, 34, 35
- shell motif:  
Spode, Vol. VII: 84, 85  
Wedgwood, Vol. V: 18, 19
- shell-shaped dish (Staffordshire), Vol. I: 88, 89
- Shelton Farms pottery, England, Vol. I: 140, Vol. X: 46
- Shepard, Anna, Vol. I: 45
- sherd(s), Vol. I: 62-64, Vol. X: 40  
archaeological uses of, Vol. I: 53-64  
Dutch majolica, Vol. III: 17-28, 17-25  
Dutch tulip plate, Vol. VIII: 16-17, 19, 20  
Greatbatch, Vol. X: 40  
Japanese porcelain, Vol. III: 30, 33  
Maryland, Vol. VI: 53, 74, 99n.1  
mounds, Vol. I: 62-64  
Staffordshire, Vol. X: 40, 46, 47  
Whately (Mass.), Vol. IV: 51, 52, 57, 64-65, 72, 72  
*see also* archaeology
- sherd from tulip plate (Dutch, 1680-1700), Vol. VIII: 17, 20, 20
- sherd from tulip plate (Dutch, 17th century), Vol. VIII: 17, 19
- sherd in tulip pattern from bowl (Dutch), Vol. VIII: 16, 19
- “Ship and Star” pattern, Vol. II: 108, 110
- ship motif:  
Chinese porcelain, Vol. IX: 21, 22  
Liverpool-type pitchers for Portland, Vol. V: 28, 29, 30, 32, 32, 33, 34, 37, 38, 39  
*see also* harbor scenes
- Shortridge, John Hart, Vol. VI: 32, 34, 50
- Shunzhi (Shun Chih) ceramics, Vol. VII: 57
- Siegburg ceramics, Vol. II: 126-31, 127-30, 136, 139
- “Signals at Portland Observatory” (artist unknown), Vol. V: 39, 39, 41n.16
- silicates, Vol. II: 76, 78, 125
- silk, Vol. I: 29, Vol. II: 97
- silver, Vol. V: 26, 89-95, Vol. VI: 57  
earthenware candlestick copied from a William Kent design, Vol. V: 89-95, 90-93
- Simmance, Eliza, two vases, Vol. VII: 38, 39
- Sinceny ceramics, Vol. VII: 39
- slag with imbedded redware teapot fragments (Thomas Crafts pottery, Whately, Mass.), Vol. IV: 69, 70
- slaves, American, Vol. VI: 53, 54, 57, 58, 59, 63, 74, 75, 80, 82, 89, 103n.43  
slave-made stoneware of the Deep South, Vol. III: 124, 125, 126, 126, 127
- slip-blowing bottle, Vol. X: 47, 47, 48, 48
- slip casting, Vol. III: 139-41, 146, 147  
Chinese, Vol. IX: 21
- slip-cup, Vol. I: 97
- slip decoration, Vol. X: 36-54  
on American stoneware, Vol. III: 123, 129, 130, Vol. IX: *cover*, 65  
banded wares, Vol. X: 37, 38, 41, 44, 47, 51, 52  
Cincinnati, Vol. VII: 26, 29, 29  
dipped fan, Vol. X: 37, 48-49, 50

- engine-turned surfaces, Vol. X: 37, 38, 44, 45, 51
- on English earthenware, Vol. X: 36-54, 35-52
- European influence, Vol. I: 97, 100, 102, 102
- inlaid patterns, Vol. X: 37, 43, 44, 46-47, 47
- Islamic, Vol. I: 65, 65
- mocha, Vol. X: 36, 37, 45-46, 46, 47
- multichambered slip pot, Vol. X: 37, 38, 41, 49-51, 51, 52, 53
- offset designs, Vol. X: 37, 49, 51, 52
- on parian, Vol. V: 76
- rouletted surfaces, Vol. X: 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 45, 45, 51
- trailed designs, Vol. X: 37, 48, 49
- underglaze, Vol. VII: 26, 29, 29
- on utilitarian earthenware, Vol. I: 94, 100, 106, Vol. X: 36-54, 35-52
- variegated wares, Vol. X: 37, 38, 40, 40, 41, 42, 43
- on Wachovia earthenware, Vol. I: 93-106, 96-105
- slip-painted plate (Persia), Vol. I: 65, 65
- slop jar (Chesapeake Pottery), Vol. VIII: 43, 45
- small pitcher (Coxon, Bennett Pottery), Vol. IX: 57, 58
- smear glazing, Vol. V: 77, 80, Vol. VII: 27
- Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C., Vol. III: 90, 104, Vol. IV: 66, 69, 87, 88, Vol. VII: 33, Vol. VIII: 36, 51, Vol. IX: 23
- Soames, Stephen, Vol. IV: 17, 22
- soapstone, Chinese carved, as influence on Meissen divinity figures, Vol. X: 56-72, 55-67
- soapstone, soft-paste porcelain, Vol. II: 84
- Society of Arts and Crafts, Boston, Vol. X: 18, 23, 24, 25
- Soellheim, Alma, daybook of, Vol. VI: 19, 19
- soft-paste porcelain, Vol. I: 29, 67-70, 139, Vol. II: 77, 79-85, 86
- Bonnin and Morris, Vol. I: 3, 4
- chemistry, Vol. II: 77-85
- Littler, Vol. I: 141-46
- Sèvres, Vol. I: 67-70, 68-69, Vol. II: 86, 88
- Vincennes-Sèvres, Vol. I: 67-70, 68-69
- Worcester, Vol. VIII: 96-108, 96-108
- see also* porcelain
- Soliva, Miguel, Vol. I: 137
- Solon, Marc-Louis, Vol. V: 84
- Somerset House, England, Vol. VII: 55
- soup plate(s):
- Chelsea, Vol. II: 11, 12, 12, 13, 25
- Worcester, Vol. VIII: 105
- soup plate (Spode porcelain), Vol. VII: 84, 85
- soup plate, "Fitzhugh" (Spode), Vol. II: 107, 109
- South Carolina ceramics, Vol. III: 119, 121, 123-26, Vol. IX: 31
- Edgefield District, Vol. III: 121, 123, 124, 125, 126, 126, 129, 130, Vol. IX: cover, 65
- Southern Porcelain Company, Kaolin, S.C., Vol. IX: 31
- South Italian hydria (with collapsed shoulder), Vol. II: 122, 122, 123
- South Italian krater (with crack across body), Vol. II: 122, 123
- South Kensington Museum, London, Vol. I: 39, Vol. VII: 41
- Southwark, England, Vol. IV: 9, 25-26, 27
- Spain, Vol. I: 50, 80, 127-28, Vol. II: 97, Vol. III: 18, Vol. X: 32-34; *see also* Spanish ceramics; *specific cities*
- Spanish ceramics, Vol. I: 127-38, 129-36, Vol. III: 18, 19, Vol. VII: 28-29, Vol. VIII: 43, 44
- Alcora, Vol. I: 137-38
- Catalan, Vol. I: 131, 137
- Italo-Flemish influence, Vol. I: 135-38



- lustreware, Vol. I: 127-32, 129-32, 138,  
Vol. III: 18, 19, 24
- Malagan, Vol. I: 127-29, 131
- motifs, Vol. I: 127-38, 129-36
- Muslim, Vol. I: 127-35, 129-33, Vol. VII:  
28, 29
- Seville, Vol. I: 127, 133-35, 138, Vol. X:  
32, 32, 33, *cover*
- Talaveran, Vol. I: 135-36, 136, 137-38,  
Vol. X: 32, 32, 33, *cover*
- Teruel, Vol. I: 132-33, 133
- Valencian, Vol. I: 128-32, 129-32
- Spargo, John, Vol. IV: 47, Vol. V: 74, 76,  
80
- Spaulding, Isaac, Vol. IV: 78
- Speculum Humanae Salvationis*, "The  
Prodigal Son amid the Swine" from,  
Vol. I: 11, 11
- sphinxes, pair of (Chelsea porcelain), Vol.  
II: 19
- spirit-barrel (French porcelain), Vol. III: 91,  
91
- Spode, Josiah I, Vol. II: 97, 102-3, 104,  
Vol. III: 143-44
- Spode, Josiah II, Vol. II: 103-12
- Spode ceramics, Vol. I: 80, 81, 85, 85, Vol.  
II: 81, 84, 97-112, 102-10, Vol. III:  
135
- bone china, Vol. II: 103-4, 105, 111, Vol.  
III: 135, 138, 143-45, Vol. VII: 84, 84,  
85
- Carborundum Museum affiliation, Vol.  
III: 135, 138, 142-45, 161
- in Carroll collection, Vol. VII: 83, 84, 85
- Chinese imitations, Vol. II: 97-102, 102,  
103-11, 105-9
- earthenware, Vol. II: 100-112
- parian ware, Vol. V: 66-72, 67-73
- patterns and shapes, Vol. I: 80, 81, 85,  
85, Vol. II: 97-112, 102-12, Vol. III:  
143-47, Vol. VII: 84, 84, 85
- pearlware, Vol. II: 102, 103, 103, 108,  
109
- royal patronage, Vol. II: 104, 105, 108,  
111
- stone china, Vol. I: 103, 107-11, 105-9
- Spode Museum, Vol. V: 69
- spoon tray (Chelsea porcelain), Vol. II: 28
- spoon trays, Worcester, Vol. VIII: 106, 106,  
107, 108, 110
- spouted vessel, Phrygian, Vol. I: 60, 61
- Sprimont, Nicholas, Vol. II: 7, 25
- spurs, Vol. II: 142
- square dessert dish (Spode), Vol. II: 104,  
105
- square marks, Worcester, Vol. II: 67, 68,  
71, 72, 73, 74
- squirrel (Chelsea porcelain), Vol. II: 19
- Stadler, Johann Ehrenfried, Vol. I: 22
- Stadt Huys site, New York, Vol. III: 18
- Staffordshire ceramics, Vol. I: 79, 94, 100,  
139, 141, 142, 146, Vol. II: 61n.12,  
97-100, 102, Vol. V: 9, 10, 20, Vol.  
VI: 102n.35, 103n.40, Vol. VIII: 29-  
30, Vol. IX: *cover*, 32, 49, 65
- brown-printed willow plate, Vol. I: 85, 86
- Canadian trade, Vol. I: 83, 84, 85, 86, 88,  
89
- growth of industry, Vol. II: 97-99, 99,  
100
- at Hart-Shortridge House (N.H.), Vol.  
VI: 35, 37, 38, 42, 43, 43, 44, 47
- salt-glazed stoneware plate, Vol. VII: 9, 18
- shell-shaped dish, Vol. I: 88, 89
- slip-decorated, Vol. X: 40, 40, 46, 47, 52
- stamped decoration, German stoneware,  
Vol. II: 126, 134, 138-39
- stand for incense burner with blue paint,  
red pottery (Mexico), Vol. I: 48, 49
- stands, Worcester, Vol. VIII: 106, 106, 107,  
108, 108, 109
- statuary, Parian porcelain, Vol. V: 66-89,  
67-86
- Stedman, Absalom, Vol. IV: 61, 63
- Steel, David, Vol. V: 11
- Steers, William, Vol. I: 139, 141

- Stein, Charles**, Vol. I: 33
- Stein, Sir Aurel**, Vol. I: 63-64
- Stella, Jacques**, Vol. III: 46  
*Livre de Vases*, Vol. III: 46
- stenciled ceramics**, Wedgwood, Vol. V: 18, 19
- Stevenson, Andrew**, Vol. VI: 44
- Stewart, Gerald**, Vol. III: 131
- Still Stairs pottery**, Vol. IV: 14
- Stoke-on-Trent, England**, Vol. I: 139, 141, 143, Vol. II: 103, 107, Vol. V: 84, Vol. X: 38
- stone china**, Spode, Vol. II: 103, 107-11, 105-9
- Stoner, J. J., bird's eye of Portsmouth (N.H.) by**, Vol. VI: 31
- stoneware**, Vol. I: 141, Vol. II: 61n.13  
 alkaline-glazed, Vol. III: 120, 121-32, 124-30, Vol. IX: *cover*, 65  
 of American South, Vol. III: 119-32, 122-30, Vol. IX: *cover*, 65  
 Böttger, Vol. I: 107-8, 109-10, Vol. X: 56, 61, 62, 67, 71nn.21, 22  
 in Canadian trade, Vol. I: 88  
 in Carroll collection (Maryland), Vol. VII: 79, 80, 81, 82  
 chemical, Vol. II: 57, 57, 58-59  
 decline of, Vol. IV: 97-98  
 definition, Vol. II: 125  
 English, Vol. I: 140-41, Vol. II: 103, 107-11, 105-9, Vol. IV: 97, Vol. VII: 9, 18  
 German Renaissance, Vol. II: 125-40, 127-38  
 at Hart-Shortridge House (N.H.), Vol. VI: 35, 35, 36, 37, 37, 40, 41, 45, 45, 47, 49  
 Japanese, Vol. III: 29, 30  
 Littler-Wedgwood, Vol. I: 140-41  
 in Maryland, Vol. VI: 60, 66-70, 71, 83, 88, 89, 90, 91, 101nn.21, 22, 23, 26  
 Philadelphia, Vol. II: 41, 42-43, 45-49, 46-49, 57-60, 57-59  
 salt-glazed, Vol. I: 139-40, Vol. II: 101, 125-40, 127-38, Vol. III: 119-21, Vol. VI: 35, 37, Vol. VII: 9, 18  
 Spode stone china, Vol. II: 103, 107-11, 105-9  
 Turner, Vol. II: 104, 106  
 Whately (Mass.), Vol. IV: 47, 49, 52-55, 54-55, 56-57, 61, 62, 63, 64, 66, 73-99, 76-92, 105-12, 106-12
- stoneware pitcher (Herculaneum Pottery)**, Vol. V: 36, 36
- stoneware pitcher (Remmey)**, Vol. II: 47, 48-49
- stoneware teapot, Delft (Dutch)**, Vol. VII: 60, 60
- stork or heron pitcher (Coxon, Bennett Pottery)**, Vol. IX: 33, 57
- stove tile (Burlington, N.J.)**, Vol. IV: 18-19, 19, 27
- Stradanus, Johannes**, Vol. I: 136
- straight jug (Calvert ware)**, Vol. VIII: 32, 32
- Strasbourg**, Vol. III: 63, 90, 91
- Stuyvesant Institute, New York, Exhibition of Egyptian Antiquities (1853)**, Vol. VII: 8
- Sub-Meidian Cub Group, Athenian red-figured pyxis attributed to**, Vol. II: 114, 116
- sugar bowl(s)**:  
 Bonnin and Morris, Vol. I: 4  
 Chelsea, Vol. II: 20, 27, 28  
 Niderviller, Vol. III: 88, 88, 89, 90  
 Wachovia slip-decorated earthenware, Vol. I: 95, 96, 102, 103, 105, 105  
 Worcester, Vol. II: 65, 69, 72, Vol. VIII: 106, 106, 107, 108, 109, Vol. X: 5
- sugar bowl, Whieldon-type (Staffordshire)**, Vol. VI: 38, 38
- sugar bowl and cream boat (Armantrout)**, Vol. III: 114, 116
- sugar box, Carborundum**, Vol. III: 143, 144, 154, 155, 156, 160

- sugar box and cream jug (Armantrout), Vol. III: 116, 116
- sugar caster and syrup jug (Armantrout), Vol. III: 117, 118
- sugar dish (Sèvres), Vol. III: 92, 93, 99-100
- sugar dish, Worcester, Vol. VIII: 106, 106, 107, 108, 109
- sugar jar, attributed to Christ (Wachovia slip-decorated earthenware), Vol. I: 102, 103
- sunflower motif, Vol. VIII: 38
- supper set with stenciled decoration (Wedgwood), Vol. V: 18, 19
- Susanna jug (Engel Fran), Vol. II: 136, 137
- Swan, James, Vol. III: 105-6
- Swan Hill Pottery, South Amboy, N.J., Coxon designs, Vol. IX: 36, 37, 43, 59-60, 60, 62
- Swedish ceramics, Vol. II: 84
- sweetmeat dish, Chelsea, Vol. II: 21
- Swift, Hemen, Jr., Vol. IV: 49, 57
- Syria, Vol. I: 127
- syrup jug (Edgefield, S.C.), Vol. III: 129, 130
- syrup jug and sugar caster (Armantrout), Vol. III: 117, 118
- Tabacchi, O., Vol. V: 80
- table ware:
- Chesapeake Pottery, Vol. VIII: 40-41, 41, 43, 49
- French porcelain on Federal tables, Vol. III: 87-110, 88-101
- Maryland, Vol. VI: 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 69, 73, 74, 78, 83, 84, 100n.11
- Meissen, in Wark Collection, Vol. I: 107-26, 109-26
- Sèvres, Vol. I: 86, Vol. III: 92, 92-93, 94-95
- Spanish, Vol. I: 127, 130, 131
- Vincennes-Sèvres, Vol. I: 70
- Wachovian slip-decorated earthenware, Vol. I: 93-106, 96-105
- Worcester, Vol. VIII: 105, 106
- see also specific ceramics and forms*
- Taillandier, Vol. III: 100, 101
- Talavera pottery, Spain, Vol. I: 135-36, 136, 137-38, Vol. X: 32, 32, 33, cover
- tall vase (Coxon, Bennett Pottery), Vol. IX: 55, 56
- tankard (Hans Hilgers), Vol. II: 128, 129
- tankards, German stoneware, Vol. II: 128, 129-31
- tankards (two) and serving dish from "Earl of Jersey Service" (Meissen porcelain), Vol. I: 122, 122
- Tao ya (Chinese document), Vol. IX: 16-17
- taper jug (Calvert ware), Vol. VIII: 32, 32
- Tart Hall, England, Vol. VII: 53
- Tatham, John, Vol. IV: 23, 4, 25, 39n.70
- Taunay, M., Vol. I: 69
- taxes:
- earthenware, Vol. IV: 29
- porcelain trade, Vol. II: 100
- tea, Vol. II: 100
- Taylor, William Watts, Vol. VII: 26
- TB, Master, Vol. I: 16, 21
- tea, Vol. II: 97, 139
- China, Vol. I: 32, Vol. II: 99
- Japan, Vol. III: 30
- trade, Vol. II: 97-99, 99, 100, 111n.10
- tea bowl, coffee pot, and saucer, Böttger's porcelain, Vol. I: 112, 112
- tea bowl and saucer (Böttger's porcelain), Vol. I: 110, 111
- tea bowl and saucer (Chelsea porcelain), Vol. II: 11, 12, 25
- tea bowl and saucer (Meissen porcelain, possibly by Johann Gregor Höroldt), Vol. I: 113, 114
- tea bowl and saucer (Worcester porcelain), Vol. II: 67, 68
- tea bowls, Chelsea, Vol. II: 11, 12, 17, 22, 25, 26, 27
- tea bowls and jug (English transfer-printed pearlware), Vol. VI: 44, 44
- tea caddy ("Girl-in-a-Swing"), Vol. II: 24

- tea caddy painted by Löwenfinck (Bayreuth faience), Vol. III: 61, 62
- tea cup(s), Vol. VII: 82  
 Carborundum, Vol. III: 144, 145, 149, 154, 155, 156, 160  
 Chelsea, Vol. II: 15, 16, 22, 27  
 Maryland, Vol. VI: 63, 65, 67, 69, 73, 74, 78, 79, 83, 84  
 parian, Vol. V: 82, 82  
 Worcester, Vol. II: 68, 69, 70, 72, Vol. VIII: 97, 106, 107, 109, Vol. X: 5
- tea cup, "octagon" (Chelsea porcelain), Vol. II: 15
- tea cup and saucer (Chinese porcelain), Vol. I: 102, 103
- tea cup and saucer (Willems Mfg. Co., Trenton, N.J.), Vol. V: 82, 82
- tea jar with "Ho-ho bird" pattern (Worcester porcelain), Vol. II: 67, 68
- tea-plant pattern Chelsea porcelain, Vol. II: 20
- tea plate, Vol. VI: 83
- teapot(s):  
 black-glazed Crafts, Vol. IV: 68-70, 70-71, 72, 72, 73, 99, 102n.67  
 Bonnin and Morris, Vol. I: 4  
 Carborundum, Vol. III: 143, 144, 149, 149, 150, 150, 151, 154, 155, 156, 160  
 Chelsea, Vol. II: 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 22  
 Delft stoneware, Vol. VII: 60, 60  
 "Jackfield," Vol. IV: 72-73  
 Maryland, Vol. VI: 63, 65, 67, 69, 73, 74, 78, 83, 84, Vol. IX: 30, 31, 37-43, 51, 53, 54, 62-63  
 Meissen, Vol. I: 113, 114, 123, 124, 126, 126  
 Rebekah-at-the-Well, Vol. VIII: 27, 49, Vol. IX: 30, 31, 37-43, 51, 53, 54, 62-63  
 slip-decorated fine utilitarian earthenware, Vol. X: 38, 41, 43, 44  
 Wedgwood, Vol. V: 11, 13, 16, 16  
 Whately (Mass.), Vol. IV: 66, 68-70, 70-71, 72, 72, 73, 99, 102n.67  
 Worcester, Vol. II: 65, 69, 70, 72, 142, Vol. VII: 19, 19, Vol. VIII: 106, 106, 107, 109, Vol. X: 5
- teapot (Chinese export porcelain), Vol. VII: 10, 10, 18
- teapot (Dihl and Guérhard), Vol. III: 97, 98
- teapot (English pearlware), Vol. X: 41, 43, 44
- teapot (Worcester), Vol. VII: 19, 19
- teapot, bat-printed (Staffordshire), Vol. VI: 47, 47
- teapot, black-glazed (Thomas Haig), Vol. II: 39, 40, 45
- teapot, black-glazed redware (English or possibly Philadelphia), Vol. VI: 46, 46
- teapot, Böttger's stoneware (1708-10), Vol. I: 108, 109
- teapot, Böttger's stoneware (1710-15), Vol. I: 108, 109
- teapot, Delft stoneware (Dutch), Vol. VII: 60, 60
- teapot, French (Samson), Vol. IX: 11-12, 13
- teapot, modeled by Johann Kaendler (Meissen porcelain), Vol. I: 123, 124
- teapot, possibly by Johann Gregor Höroldt (Meissen porcelain), Vol. I: 113, 114
- teapot, Rebekah-at-the-Well (Coxon, Bennett Pottery), Vol. IX: 30, 31, 43, 54
- teapot, redware (Thomas Crafts), Vol. IV: 70, 71, 72
- teapot and coffee pot (Meissen porcelain decorated in Holland), Vol. I: 126, 126
- teapot and cover, "octagon" (Chelsea porcelain), Vol. I: 14, 15
- tea service (Worcester), Vol. VIII: 106, 106
- tea set (Mrs. Ostrom, Houston, Tex.), Vol. VI: 16, 16
- tea set, moss rose decoration (French porcelain), Vol. I: 90, 90

- tea set, part of a (Spode porcelain), Vol. VII: 84, 84
- tea ware(s), Vol. II: 100, 139  
for American china painting, Vol. VI: 15, 15, 16, 16
- Bonnin and Morris, Vol. I: 4
- Carborundum, Vol. III: 143, 143, 144, 145, 149, 149, 150, 151, 151, 154, 155, 156, 160
- Chelsea, Vol. II: 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 22, 25, 26, 27, 28
- French porcelain of American dignitaries, Vol. III: 88, 88, 89, 90, 94, 96-97, 98, 99
- at Hart-Shortridge House (N.H.), Vol. VI: 36, 40, 43, 44, 45, 46, 46, 47, 47, 49
- Höchst, Vol. III: 62, 63
- Maryland, Vol. VI: 63, 65, 66, 67, 73, 74, 78, 79, 83, 84, 100n.11
- Meissen porcelain, Vol. I: 110-15, 111-14, 123, 124, 126, 126
- slip-decorated fine utilitarian earthenware, Vol. X: 38, 41, 43, 44
- Spode, Vol. III: 143-45, Vol. VII: 84, 84
- Worcester, Vol. II: 65, 67, 68, 69, 70, 72, 142, Vol. VIII: 97, 106, 106, 107, 109, 110, Vol. IX: 8, 9, Vol. X: 5, 5
- see also specific forms; tea cup(s); teapot(s)*
- tea warmer, pearlware (Wedgwood), Vol. V: 16, 16
- Tell-el-Armarna, Egypt, Vol. I: 58
- Tengudani site, Vol. III: 29-30
- Teotihuacán, Mexico, Vol. I: 46-50  
Classic period ritual objects, Vol. I: 46, 48, 48, 49, 50
- terra cotta plaques (Bennett Pottery), Vol. VIII: 38
- terra cotta vases (Galloway, Graff & Co.), Vol. VII: 33, 33
- terra cotta wine cooler (Davenport), Vol. VII: 22, 22
- Teruel pottery, Vol. I: 132-33, 133
- Theed, Albert, Vol. V: 72
- thermoluminescence dating, Vol. I: 71-76
- Thin Orange pottery, Vol. I: 48-49, 50
- Thompson, John S., Vol. IX: 43
- Thorneycroft, Mary, *Statuette of HRH the Prince of Wales as 'Winter,'* Vol. V: 70, 70
- Thornton, Peter, *Seventeenth Century Interior Decoration in England, France, and Holland,* Vol. VII: 53
- Thorwaldsen, Albert Bertel, Day and Night sculptures, Vol. VIII: 36, 37
- "Three Dot painter," Vol. II: 142
- "Three Graces" roundel (Victoria and Albert Museum, London), Vol. I: 19
- Thucydides, Vol. I: 57
- Thurlo, Captain John, Vol. V: 32
- Tichelaar factory, Vol. III: 27n.14
- Tielsch (M. G.) and Co., Germany, Vol. IX: 14
- Tietzel, Brigitte, Vol. VIII: 22
- tiger motif, Vol. VIII: 8, 8
- tile(s):  
Burlington (N.J.) site, Vol. IV: 18-19, 19, 27
- Callowhill, Vol. X: 4, 9, 10, 20, 21-22
- Flemish, Vol. I: 135
- mosaic, Vol. I: 66, 127, 128
- Spanish, Vol. I: 127, 128, 132-35, 138
- Wedgwood, Vol. V: 11
- Whately drain tile, Vol. IV: 94-95, 99
- tin-glazed wares, Vol. I: 82, Vol. II: 77-78, 139, Vol. VI: 101n.20, Vol. VII: 39, Vol. IX: 9
- Dutch majolica, Vol. III: 17-28, 17-25, Vol. VIII: 13
- Eastern European earthenware, Vol. I: 95, 99
- English, Vol. IV: 27-28, 28, Vol. VI: 38, 39, 39, Vol. VII: 40, 40
- German, Vol. II: 139
- at Hart-Shortridge House (N.H.), Vol. VI: 38, 39, 39, 42

- seventeenth-century New Jersey, Vol. IV: 9, 12, 15, 19, 19, 32, 34  
 Spanish, Vol. I: 127-33, 129-33, Vol. III: 18, 19, 24, Vol. X: 32, 32, 33, *cover*
- tinware**, Vol. IV: 97-98, 109, Vol. VI: 57, 82
- tobacco-leaf pattern**, Vol. II: 106, 106, 107
- Toby mugs**, Vol. III: 127  
 Coxon (Bennett Pottery), Vol. IX: 33, 37, 54, 55, 60
- Toft, Lewis**, Vol. VIII: 29-30
- Toft, Thomas**, Vol. X: 48
- toilet wares, Chesapeake Pottery**, Vol. VIII: 43, 49
- Toledo**, Vol. I: 134, 135
- Tonawanda Bicentennial limited edition plate (Carborundum)**, Vol. III: 161, 161, 162
- tooling**, Vol. III: 126
- toothpaste container (Philadelphia)**, Vol. VI: 48, 48
- Tornabuoni, Giovanni**, Vol. I: 73
- Toronto**, Vol. I: 88
- Tournai factory**, Vol. IX: 9
- toy, wheeled feline (Mexico)**, Vol. I: 45, 46
- toys, Chelsea porcelain**, Vol. II: 31
- Trac, F.**, Vol. II: 130
- trade**, Vol. I: 60-61, 77-92, Vol. V: 10-11  
 American-Chinese, Vol. I: 97, Vol. II: 97, Vol. IX: 15-18  
 American-English, Vol. II: 37, 38, 41, 51, Vol. IV: 11-12, 27, 97, Vol. V: 20, 26-41, 80, Vol. VII: 81-82  
 American-French, Vol. III: 87-110  
 Caribbean, Vol. IV: 17, 26, 29, 32, Vol. VI: 29, 55, 56  
 Chinese-European, Vol. I: 32, 78, 79, Vol. II: 97-112, Vol. III: 34-35, Vol. VII: 53, 56-57, 60, Vol. VIII: 7-13, Vol. IX: 5-27, Vol. X: 56, 59  
 Chinese-Middle Eastern, Vol. VIII: 11, 12  
 Cincinnati, Vol. VII: 25-26  
 Dutch, Vol. III: 18, 34-35, Vol. VII: 56-57, 60-63, Vol. VIII: 7-13, Vol. X: 56, 59  
 embargoes, Vol. II: 37, 38, 50, Vol. V: 38, Vol. VI: 49, 102n.30  
 English-Canadian, Vol. I: 78-90, 80-89  
 French, Vol. I: 67, Vol. III: 87-110  
 German, Vol. II: 125, 131, 133, Vol. III: 60, 68  
 imports to Canada, Vol. I: 77-92, 78-91  
 Iran-Turkey, Vol. I: 51  
 Japanese-European, Vol. I: 32, Vol. III: 29, 34-35, Vol. VII: 56-57, 60-63  
 Liverpool-Portland, Vol. V: 26-41  
 Maryland, Vol. VI: 55, 56  
 Mesoamerican, Vol. I: 48, 49  
 Moravian North Carolina, Vol. I: 93  
 New Jersey, Vol. IV: 11-12, 17, 26-27, 29, 32  
 Philadelphia, Vol. II: 37-41, 51-52  
 Portsmouth, N.H., Vol. VI: 29, 35, 36, 43, 47, 49  
 Portuguese, Vol. VII: 56  
 print, Vol. III: 45  
 sales, Vol. I: 87-88  
 Scottish, Vol. I: 143, 144  
 tea, Vol. II: 97-99, 99, 100, 111n.10  
*see also* exports; imports; *specific countries and ceramics*
- trailed designs**, Vol. X: 37, 48, 49
- transfer-printed wares**, Vol. I: 83-84, Vol. II: 101-2, Vol. VIII: 26, Vol. IX: 23, Vol. X: 53  
 Baltimore art pottery, Vol. VIII: 30, 33, 38, 40, 41, 41, 45, 45, 49  
 Canadian trade, Vol. I: 83-85, 86, 88  
 Carborundum, Vol. III: 141-63, 140-61  
 at Hart-Shortridge House (N.H.), Vol. VI: 43-44, 44, 47, 48  
 Liverpool-type pitchers for Portland, Vol. V: 26-41, 27-38  
 in Maryland, Vol. VI: 79, 103nn.40, 42,

- Vol. VIII: 26, 30, 33, 38, 40, 41, 41, 45, 45, 49
- Paris porcelain, Vol. VII: 91, 91, 92
- Spode, Vol. II: 101-8, 102-10
- Wedgwood, Vol. V: 19, 19
- Worcester, Vol. VIII: 110
- Transitional ceramics**, Vol. VII: 56-57, 58, 63, Vol. VIII: 7, 9, 9, 10-11, 12, 13, 14
- transportation**, Vol. IV: 95, Vol. V: 10-11, Vol. VI: 30
- tray (Carborundum)**, Vol. III: 150, 151
- tray, rose ground square (Sèvres porcelain)**, Vol. I: 29, 30, 30
- tray, spoon (Chelsea porcelain)**, Vol. II: 28
- tray and tazza (Armantrout)**, Vol. III: 117, 117
- Tredwell, J. H., *A Manual of Pottery And Porcelain***, Vol. VII: 7
- tree-of-life motif**, Vol. I: 128, 129
- Trenton (N.J.) ceramics**, Vol. IV: 97, Vol. V: 80, 82, 82, Vol. VIII: 27, 29, 30, 32-33, 38, 49, Vol. IX: 43-53
- Callowhill, Vol. X: 10, 13-14, 18, 19, 20, 21-25
- Charles Coxon, Vol. IX: 30, 43-53, 60-61, 62
- Triana-Sevilla majolica dish**, Vol. X: 32, 32, 33, *cover*
- triangular dish (Armantrout)**, Vol. III: 115, 116
- triangular sugar bowl and cream boat (Armantrout)**, Vol. III: 114, 116
- Tripe, Sarah**, Vol. VI: 31-32, 34
- triple dish (Armantrout)**, Vol. III: 116, 116
- Trotter, Alexander**, Vol. II: 37-38, 57, 60n.2
- Troy (N.Y.) ceramics**, Vol. IV: 66, 67, 80, 93, 102n.67
- Trumbull, Gurdon**, Vol. VII: 8
- trumpet-shaped vase with yellow ground (Meissen porcelain)**, Vol. I: 118, 119, 120
- Tucker, William Ellis**, Vol. II: 47-48, Vol. X: 88
- porcelain vase, Vol. II: 47, 52
- vase-shaped pitcher, Vol. II: 47, 50-51
- tulip dish (Dutch)**, Vol. VIII: 14, 16, 16, 22
- tulip plate (Dutch, first quarter of 18th century)**, Vol. VIII: 14, 15, 20-23
- tulip plate (Dutch, late 17th century)**, Vol. VIII: 14-15, 16, 18, 18, 21
- tulip plate (Dutch, late 18th century)**, Vol. VIII: 14, 16, 17, 17, 22
- tulip plate (Dutch, possibly late 17th century)**, Vol. VIII: 18, 20, 21, 21
- "tulip plate," Dutch, and its Chinese prototype**, Vol. VIII: 7-24, 8-21
- tulip plate sherds (Dutch)**, Vol. VIII: 16-17, 19, 20
- Tüllen**, Vol. II: 130, 131
- tureen(s)**:
- Chelsea, Vol. II: 9, 10, 10, 12, 14, 29, 32
- Höchst, Vol. III: 62, 63, 72, 72
- Meissen, Vol. I: 121, 122, 123, 123
- Worcester, Vol. VIII: 105, 108, 108, 110
- tureen (Friedrich Karl Wohlfahrt, Höchst)**, Vol. III: 72, 72
- tureen (Meissen porcelain)**, Vol. I: 123, 123
- tureen (Meissen porcelain, handles modeled by Johann Friedrich Eberlein)**, Vol. I: 121, 122
- tureen (probably German with Chinese decoration)**, Vol. IX: 14-15, 15
- tureen, boar's head (Chelsea porcelain)**, Vol. II: 10, 10
- tureen and stand (Chelsea porcelain)**, Vol. II: 32
- tureen and stand, covered (Worcester)**, Vol. VIII: 108, 108
- tureens, partridge (Chelsea porcelain)**, Vol. II: 9, 10, 29
- tureen with branch-shaped handles (Höchst faience)**, Vol. III: 62, 63
- Turkey**, Vol. I: 51, 59, 61
- Turkish ceramics**, Vol. VII: 39

- "The Turkish Emperor" (Höchst porcelain), Vol. III: 68, 68, 76  
 Turkish woman (Chelsea porcelain), Vol. II: 31  
 turned ceramics, slip-decorated, Vol. X: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 44, 45, 46, 51, 52  
 Turner, John, Vol. II: 104, 106, Vol. V: 66, 67  
 Tutankhamon, Vol. I: 58  
 "twig basket" fruit dish (Wedgwood), Vol. V: 13, 15  
 "Two Figures" pattern (Spode), Vol. II: 102, 103  
 Tyson Jar, Vol. VII: 57  
 Uffizi, Florence, Vol. V: 43  
 umbrella stands, Vol. VIII: 33, 49  
 Umezawa Collection, Tokyo, Vol. III: 41  
 underglaze blue, Vol. I: 4, 83  
     Bow porcelain, Vol. VII: 11, 11  
     Chinese, Vol. VII: *cover*, 57, 58, 91, Vol. IX: 8, 11, 23, 25, Vol. X: 40  
     Japanese, Vol. III: 29-43, 31-42  
     Meissen, Vol. I: 112-25, 113-25, Vol. X: 55, 59  
     Worcester, Vol. II: 68-69, 70-71, 72-74, Vol. III: 7-16, 8-15, *addendum*, Vol. VII: 19, 19, Vol. VIII: 102, 102, 105, 105, 106, 106, 110  
     Worcester part-underglaze decoration, Vol. II: 64, 65, 66, 68, 71, 72, 73  
     *see also* blue  
 underglaze marks, Worcester porcelain, Vol. II: 68-69, 70-71, 72-74  
 underglaze painting, Vol. I: 65, 66, 83  
     American china painting, 1870-1920, Vol. VI: 10, 21  
     Cincinnati slip decoration, Vol. VII: 26, 29, 29  
     *see also* painting; underglaze blue  
 U.S. Potters' Association, Vol. VIII: 26, 46, 48, 51  
 Urbino, Vol. I: 23  
 urn(s), Vol. VII: 52, 56  
 urn (Chelsea porcelain), Vol. II: 30  
 urn, monumental coffee (Coxon), Vol. IX: 33, 35, 57  
 urns, porphyry-ware (Wedgwood), Vol. V: 16, 17  
 Usinger, Johann Heinrich, Vol. III: 73  
 Usulután ware, Vol. I: 48  
 utilitarian earthenware, methods of slip decoration on fine, Vol. X: 36-54, 35-52  
  
*vaisseau à mâts*, Vol. I: 38, 39, 39, 40, 41  
 Valencian lustreware, Vol. I: 128-32, 129-32  
 Valentien, A. R., Vol. VII: 27, 33  
 Valladores, Fernando de, Vol. I: 135  
 Vance, Alexander and James, Vol. X: 76, 90n.4  
 Vand (VD), Vol. II: 88  
 van der Laan, Jan, Vol. VII: 39  
 van der Werff, Vol. III: 56  
*vandyke* motif, Vol. I: 100, 101  
 van Eenhoorn, Samuel Woutersz, Vol. VIII: 14  
 Van Loon, Staats, Vol. IV: 93, 94  
 Vardy, John, *Design for a Silver Candlestick by William Kent*, Vol. V: 91, 92  
 variegated wares, Vol. X: 37, 38, 40, 40, 41, 42, 43  
 Vasari, Giorgio, Vol. I: 5, 12, 14, 71, Vol. V: 43, 44, 51, 53, 54, 59  
 vase(s), Vol. VII: 56  
     Baltimore art pottery, Vol. VIII: 33, 34, 35, 41, 42, 46, 47, 50, 51  
     Callowhill, Vol. X: *cover*, 3, 13, 15, 15, 17, 18, 18  
     Carborundum, Vol. III: 145, 146, 150, 158  
     Chelsea, Vol. II: 14, 23, 30  
     Chinese imitations, Vol. IX: 18, 21, 25 and n.4, 27n.43  
     Chinese Transitional Period, Vol. VIII: 12, 13



- Charles Coxon, Vol. IX: 33, 55, 56, 58  
 Greek, mistakes in, Vol. II: 113-24, 114-24  
 Meissen, Vol. I: 111, 111, 112, 113, 116, 116, 117-18, 118-19, 120  
 parian, Vol. V: 80, 83, 83, 84  
 Philadelphia, Vol. II: 52, 55  
 Sèvres, Vol. I: 29-33, 30-33, 36-41, 38-41, Vol. III: 106  
 Sèvres "Chinese" genre painting, Vol. I: 29-33, 30-33, 36-41, 38-41  
 Spanish, Vol. I: 127-28, 136, 136, 137  
 Spode, Vol. II: 105, Vol. III: 146  
 Vincennes-Sèvres, Vol. I: 68, 70  
 Worcester, Vol. II: 65, 74  
*see also* jardinières; *specific forms*
- vase (Albion ware), Vol. VIII: 50, 51  
 vase (Chesapeake Pottery), Vol. VIII: 46, 47  
 vase (Dr. Henry Mead), Vol. X: 79, 80  
 vase (James Callowhill, 1890s), Vol. X: cover, 3, 18  
 vase (James Callowhill, 1899), Vol. X: 17, 18  
 vase (James Callowhill, 1902), Vol. X: 18, 18  
 vase (McLaughlin, Cincinnati), Vol. VII: 29, 29  
 vase (Newcomb College Pottery), Vol. VII: 34, 35  
 vase (Plimpton, Cincinnati), Vol. VII: 24, 25, 28, 29  
 vase (Pottier, French), Vol. VII: 36, 37  
 vase (probably Cecil ware), Vol. VIII: 33, 35  
 vase (Rookwood), Vol. VII: 31, 31  
 vase (Sèvres porcelain), Vol. VII: 41, 42, 43  
 vase (Sheerer, Cincinnati), Vol. VII: 33, 34, 35  
 vase (Spode Coronation Jar), Vol. II: 104, 105  
 vase, Athenian red-figured (unfinished), Vol. II: 121, 122  
 vase, Böttger's porcelain, Vol. I: 108, 110, 111  
 vase, covered (Talavera de la Reina), Vol. I: 136, 136  
 vase, Flagon (Chesapeake Pottery), Vol. VIII: 41, 42  
 vase, Greek (Andocides Painter), Vol. I: 56, 56  
 vase, hexagonal (Ralph Bagnall Beech), Vol. II: 55, 58  
 vase, porcelain (attributed to Tucker factory), Vol. II: 47, 52  
 vase, tall (Coxon, Bennett Pottery), Vol. IX: 55, 56  
 vase à dauphins, Vol. I: 31, 31  
 vase and cover (Derby porcelain), Vol. VII: 44, 45  
 vase from Ch'ing dynasty (chromolithograph), Vol. X: 15, 15  
 vase hollandois nouveau, Vol. I: 31, 31, 38  
 vase in the style of Chinese *famille verte* decoration (Meissen porcelain), Vol. I: 117-18, 118  
 vase or bottle, Ghooleh (Severn ware), Vol. VIII: 33, 34  
 vases, five (Galloway, Graff & Co.), Vol. VII: 35, 35  
 vases, pair of blue ground (Sèvres porcelain), Vol. I: 29, 31, 31  
 vases, two (Doulton Pottery), Vol. VII: 38, 39  
 vases à oreilles, pair of (Vincennes-Sèvres porcelain), Vol. I: 68  
 vase-shaped pitcher (Tucker and Hulme), Vol. II: 47, 50-51  
 vases mounted with *bronze doré*, blue ground pot-pourri (Sèvres porcelain), Vol. I: 41, 41  
 vases mounted with *bronze doré*, pair of dark blue ground (Sèvres porcelain), Vol. I: 29, 31, 31  
 vases with rose, blue and green grounds, pair of flower and pot-pourri (Dudley

- vases, Sèvres porcelain), Vol. I: 36-38, 38, 39-42, 44n.47
- vase with rose, blue and green grounds, pot-pourri (Sèvres porcelain), Vol. I: 39, 39
- vase with yellow ground, trumpet-shaped (Meissen porcelain), Vol. I: 118, 119, 120
- Vauxhall Pottery, England, Vol. IV: 27-28, 28, 29, 33
- Venice, Vol. III: 18
- Verdun, Nicolas de, Vol. II: 131
- Verlet, Pierre, Vol. I: 32, 41
- Vermont ceramics, Vol. III: 119, 130, Vol. X: 74
- Bennington Stoneware Company, Vol. IV: 95-97, 98, Vol. IX: 31, 51, 57
- United States Pottery Co. (Bennington), Vol. V: 74, 76, 79, 84
- Verrocchio, Vol. I: 71
- Versailles, Vol. I: 70, Vol. III: 56, 79, 105, 106, Vol. VII: 52
- Dauphin's Collection of porcelain at (1689), Vol. VII: 52, 54, 56, 63, 64
- Verstraeten, Willem Jansz, Vol. III: 20, 21
- vert près*, Vol. I: 37
- vessel, Khabur Ware, Vol. I: 59, 60
- vessel, orange dog effigy (Mexico), Vol. I: 48-49, 50
- vessel, Phrygian spouted, Vol. I: 60, 61
- vessel, Protocorinthian, Vol. I: 57, 57
- Vickers, Thomas, Vol. X: 74
- Victor Amadeus, King of Sardinia, Vol. I: 110
- Victoria, Queen of England, Vol. V: 72
- Victoria and Albert Museum, London, Vol. I: 19, Vol. II: 7, 24, Vol. III: 11, 26, Vol. VIII: 12, 24n.23, Vol. IX: 7, 13, 16
- Schreiber collection, Vol. X: 40
- Siegburg owl, Vol. II: 131
- Victorian house (American), interior photograph of, Vol. VI: 13, 13
- Vienna, Vol. IX: 13
- Universal Exhibition (1873), Vol. X: 7, 14
- Vienna porcelain, Vol. III: 60, 62, 66, 70, 72
- Vincennes porcelain, Vol. I: 34, 36, 37, 67-70, 68-69, Vol. IX: 9
- Vincennes-Sèvres porcelain, Vol. I: 67-70, 68-69
- Virginia, Vol. I: 82, Vol. III: 119, Vol. IV: 27, Vol. VI: 74, Vol. X: 47
- Dutch majolica sites, Vol. III: 18, 19
- Vivinnis workshop, Vol. IX: 9
- Vodrey, Jabez, Vol. X: 75
- Vogelmann, Vol. III: 64
- Volker, T., Vol. VIII: 10
- von Bressler, Hans Gottlieb, Vol. I: 125
- beaker-shaped cup and saucer, Vol. I: 124, 125
- von dem Busch, Canon August Otto Ernest, Vol. I: 125-26
- coffee pot, Vol. I: 125, 125, 126
- von Falke, Otto, Vol. I: 14, 16, Vol. II: 132
- von Löwenfinck, Adam Friedrich, Vol. I: 22
- von Tschirnhausen, Walthur, Vol. I: 107, 108, Vol. II: 83
- Wachovia, N.C., slip-decorated earthenware in, Vol. I: 93-106, 96-105
- Wadsworth Athenaeum, Hartford, Conn., Vol. VII: 8
- Wait, Lemuel, Vol. IV: 49, 50, 51, 52
- Wait, Luke, Vol. IV: 49, 50, 51, 52, 55, 56, 67, 106, 111
- Wait, Obed, Vol. IV: 49, 50, 52-57, 63, 67, 73, 105, 106, 107, 108, 110, 111
- stoneware jug, Vol. IV: 54, 54, 63
- stoneware pot, Vol. IV: 54, 55
- Wakelin and Taylor, Vol. V: 94
- Wales, Prince of, Vol. V: 70, 77, 78
- Walley (Edward) Pottery, England, Vol. IX: 49, 62n.16
- fortune-teller pitcher, Vol. IX: 36, 42, 57
- Walpole, Horace, Vol. V: 94

- Walters, William Thompson, Vol. X: 14-15, 17, 21
- Walters Art Gallery, Baltimore, Vol. II: 13, Vol. V: 62, Vol. VII: 92, Vol. X: 14  
plate: *Hercules and Cerberus*, Vol. V: 62
- Wan-li ceramics, Vol. III: 24, Vol. VIII: 7-8, 8, 9-11, 12, 13, 22, Vol. IX: 5
- Wan-li [Wan Li, Wanli] pattern, Vol. III: 24, 24
- Ward (Eliza) House, Providence, R.I., Vol. X: 20, 21
- Wark (Constance I. and Ralph H.)  
Collection of Meissen porcelain, Vol. I: 107-26, 110-26
- War of 1812, Vol. II: 37-41, Vol. V: 31, Vol. VI: 30, 49
- Warwick China Company, Wheeling, Vol. VIII: 46
- Warwick Vase (Burrell Collection, Scotland), Vol. V: 80
- Washington, George, Vol. III: 88, 90, 92, 100-101, 103, 151, Vol. IV: 94, Vol. V: 20  
on Carborundum ceramics, Vol. III: 147, 151, 157, 159  
French porcelain of, Vol. III: 88, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92-93, 94-95, 103  
parian ware of, Vol. V: 80, 81
- water cooler (Coxon), Vol. IX: 34, 41, 55
- water cooler (Coxon, Bennett Pottery), Vol. IX: 28, 34, 55
- water cooler, blue-decorated (John Brelsford), Vol. II: 58, 59
- Water Gallery (England), Vol. VII: 56
- water power, Vol. IV: 53, 99
- Waters, Richard, Vol. X: 41
- Watkins, Lura Woodside, Vol. IV: 47, 65, 66, 70, 72, 87, 88
- Watney, Dr. Bernard, "Longton Hall Porcelain," Vol. I: 142, 144
- Watteau, Jean Antoine, Vol. III: 45, 50-54  
designs on Meissen porcelain, Vol. III: 45, 48, 49, 50, 51, 54, 56, 58n.18, 59n.27
- Wedgwood, Aaron, Vol. I: 140, 141
- Wedgwood, John, Vol. I: 139, 141
- Wedgwood, Joseph II, Vol. I: 87
- Wedgwood, Josiah, Vol. I: 3, 4, 80, 83, 140, Vol. II: 77, 101, 102, Vol. III: 130, Vol. V: 9-25, 90, 91, 94, Vol. VI: 11, 75, Vol. X: 40, 44
- Wedgwood, Ralph, Vol. X: 41
- Wedgwood, Thomas, Vol. I: 141, Vol. X: 40
- Wedgwood ceramics, Vol. I: 140-41, Vol. II: 77, 78, 101, 102, Vol. III: 137, Vol. V: 9-25, 89-95, Vol. VII: 17, 27, Vol. VIII: 29, 30, Vol. X: 44
- Bell House Works, Vol. V: 90, 91, 94  
black basaltes, Vol. I: 81, 86, Vol. V: 94, Vol. X: 44  
in Carroll collection (Maryland), Vol. VII: 83, 83, 84, 87  
creamware, Vol. I: 4, 80, 81, 82, 83, Vol. II: 101, Vol. V: 9-25, 12-24, Vol. VII: 19, 19, 83, 83, Vol. X: 44  
earthenware candlestick copied from a William Kent design, Vol. V: 89-95, 90-93  
export industry, Vol. I: 80, 81, 82, 83, 83, 86, 87, Vol. V: 20-25  
green-glazed earthenware, Vol. V: 90, 91  
at Hart-Shortridge House (N.H.), Vol. VI: 38-39, 42, 43
- Littler-Wedgwood, Vol. I: 140-41  
majolica, Vol. VIII: 30  
parian statuary, Vol. V: 71, 72, 75, 77  
pearlware, Vol. V: 11, 16, 16
- Queensware, Vol. I: 80, 81, 82, Vol. V: 9-25, 12-24, Vol. VI: 75, Vol. VII: 83, 83
- Wedgwood Museum, Barlaston, Vol. X: 38
- Weiss, Gustav, Vol. II: 83, 85
- Weldon, John, Vol. VII: 19
- Weldon, Susanna Lucy Anne, Vol. VI: 15, 16, 17-23  
collection of, Vol. VII: 15-23, 16-22

- Wellington, Duke of, Vol. V: 66, 67
- Wells, Crafts & Wells, Vol. IV: 87-88, 106, 111  
 stoneware pot, Vol. IV: 87, 88, 88
- Wells, D. D. & I. N., Vol. IV: 87-89, 106, 111  
 stoneware pot, Vol. IV: 89
- Wells, David D., Vol. IV: 87, 88, 89, 106, 111
- Wells, Isaac N., Vol. IV: 87-89, 106, 111
- Wenderoth, Henrietta, Vol. VII: 33
- West Brook Bridge (Mass.) potters, Vol. IV: 48-52, 53, 63
- Western Decorating Works, Chicago, Vol. VI: 12
- Westerwald stoneware, Vol. II: 125-40, 127-38, Vol. VI: 70
- West Indies, Vol. I: 80, Vol. VI: 29, 55, 56
- West Jersey (colony), Vol. IV: 9-13, 17, 21, 22, 23, 29, 31, 43-46
- West Pans ceramics, Vol. I: 143-44, 145, 146
- Whately (Mass.) ceramics, Vol. IV: 47-112, 49-112  
 in Ashfield (Mass.), Vol. IV: 91-92, 92, 93-94  
 Thomas Crafts, Vol. IV: 64-73, 65-72, 106  
 Thomas Crafts & Co., Vol. IV: 73-90, 74-85, 106, 107  
 demise, Vol. IV: 95-99  
 drain tile and flowerpot manufacture, Vol. IV: 94-95, 99  
 evolution and typology of form, Vol. IV: 105, 106, 107, 108, 109  
 finewares, Vol. IV: 66-68, 99  
 in Maine, Vol. IV: 73-74, 79, 86, 90-91, 99  
 maps, Vol. IV: 49, 110  
 marks, Vol. IV: 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 62, 63, 76, 77, 81, 84, 85, 86, 87, 90, 92, 94, 111  
 in New Hampshire, Vol. IV: 73, 78-80, 84, 86, 91, 99  
 Orcutt and Wait, Vol. IV: 52-57, 54-55, 105, 106, 107  
 West Brook Bridge potters, Vol. IV: 48-52, 53, 63
- wheel, potter's, Vol. I: 45, Vol. II: 56, 83, Vol. X: 38
- wheeled feline toy, buff orange pottery (Mexico), Vol. I: 45, 46
- Wheeler, Sir Mortimer, Vol. I: 53
- Wheless, Mrs. Ida Gentry Phillips, porcelain plate, Vol. VI: 20, 21, 21
- Whieldon, Thomas, Vol. I: 140, Vol. V: 10, 91, Vol. X: 37
- Whieldon-type wares, Vol. VI: 38, 38, 39
- whippoorwill (Chelsea ware), Vol. II: cover
- White, Justus, Vol. IV: 68
- White Granite wares, Baltimore, Vol. VIII: 28, 38, 52n.5
- white ground lekythos, Athenian (Inscription Painter), Vol. II: 113, 116
- White Star manufactory, Vol. VII: 37
- "white stone" wares, Vol. I: 86
- whiteware, Vol. X: 38  
 Maryland stoneware, Vol. VI: 66, 67, 70  
 New Jersey delftware, Vol. IV: 9-46, 10-21
- Wickes, George, Vol. V: 94
- Wight, Franklin, Vol. IV: 93
- Wigornia-type cream boats, Vol. III: 7-16, 8-15, *addendum*  
 marks, Vol. III: 7, 9  
 Type A, Vol. III: 8-9, 8-9  
 Type B, Vol. III: 10, 10  
 Type C, Vol. III: 10-11, 11, *addendum*  
 Type D, Vol. III: 12-13, 12-13  
 Type E, Vol. III: 14, 14  
 Type F, Vol. III: 15, 15  
 Type G, Vol. III: *addendum*, *addendum*
- Wilde, Oscar, Vol. VIII: 27
- Wildenstein and Co., Vol. I: 71, 76
- "Wild Rose" pattern, Vol. VI: 44

- Willems, Joseph**, Vol. II: 31  
**Willets Mfg. Co., Trenton, N.J.**, Vol. V: 82, Vol. VI: 15, Vol. X: 13-14  
 teacup and saucer, Vol. V: 82, 82  
**William III, King of England**, Vol. VII: 51-74, 78  
**William IV, King of England**, Vol. II: 104  
**William V of Orange**, Vol. V: 20  
**willow pattern**, Vol. I: 85, 86, Vol. II: 102  
 Spode dish, Vol. I: 85, 85  
 Staffordshire brown-printed, Vol. I: 85, 86  
**Winckelmann, Johann Joachim**, Vol. III: 79-80  
**wine bottles (Arita ware)**, Vol. III: 35, 37, 38, 38  
**wine cooler (Davenport)**, Vol. VII: 22, 22  
**wine ewer (Chinese porcelain)**, Vol. IX: 4, 16  
**wine jug (shop of Anno Knütgen)**, Vol. II: 129, 130  
**wine vessels, Greek**, Vol. II: 120, 121-22  
**Winn, William**, Vol. IV: 14  
**winter (Chelsea porcelain)**, Vol. II: 9-10, 31  
**Winter and Fall plaques (James Priestman)**, Vol. VIII: 36, 36  
**witchcraft**, Vol. II: 136  
**Witte Leeuw ceramics**, Vol. VIII: 11-12, 13, 22  
**Wohlfahrt, Friedrich Carl**, Vol. III: 72  
 tureen, Vol. III: 72, 72  
**woman seated on an elephant (Chinese)**, Vol. VII: 59, 59  
**women china painters, American (1870-1930)**, Vol. III: 111-18, 112-18, Vol. VI: *cover*, 7-27, 6-21, Vol. VIII: 30, 45  
**Women's Art Museum Association (WAMA), Cincinnati**, Vol. VII: 28-36, 46  
**Wood, Enoch**, Vol. I: 80  
**Wood, Ralph**, Vol. X: 41  
**Wood and Caldwell, St. George and the Dragon**, Vol. VII: 18, 20, 20  
**Woodley, William**, Vol. IX: 11  
**Woods, Aaron and Ralph**, Vol. I: 140  
**Woodward, Ellsworth**, Vol. VII: 33  
**Worcester porcelain**, Vol. I: 143, Vol. II: 12, 25, 63-75, 65-71, 81, 84, 102, 141-42, Vol. VII: 36, 88, 91, Vol. VIII: 32, 55-112, Vol. X: 4-12  
 archaeological excavation, Vol. II: 141-42  
 Blind Earl pattern, Vol. VIII: 103, 104  
 Callowhill, Vol. X: 4-5, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 19  
 Chinese and Japanese imitations/motifs, Vol. II: 68, 69, 70, 72, 73, 74, Vol. III: 7-16, 8-15, *addendum*, Vol. IX: 8, 9, 15, Vol. X: 7, 11, 12  
 in Cincinnati Art Museum, Vol. VII: 45, 45, 46  
 Dr. Wall period, Vol. II: 141, 142, Vol. III: 7-16, 8-15, *addendum*, Vol. VIII: 55  
 Duke of Gloucester pattern, Vol. VIII: *cover*  
 Giles workshop, Vol. II: 68, 69, 72, Vol. VIII: 96, 96, 98, 98, 110  
 Kerr & Binns, Vol. V: 72, 74, 78, Vol. X: 5, 7  
 marks, Vol. II: 63-75, 65-71, 142, Vol. III: 7, 9, Vol. VIII: 105, 106, 108  
 marks on First Period overglaze-decorated, Vol. II: 63-75, 65-71, 142  
 Meissen influence, Vol. II: 72, 74, 75n.11  
 motifs, Vol. II: 65, 67, 68, 69, 70, 74, Vol. III: 7-16, 8-15, *addendum*, Vol. VII: 45, 46, Vol. VIII: 96-110, 96-108, Vol. X: 5  
 parian, Vol. V: 72, 74, 77, 78, 80, 83, 83, 84  
 part-underglaze decoration, Vol. II: 64, 65  
 sales catalogue, Vol. VIII: *cover*, 55-112, 56-63, 96-108, Vol. X: 5

- in Weldon collection, Vol. VII: 17, 19,  
19, 21, 21
- Wigornia-type cream boats, Vol. III: 7-  
16, 8-15, *addendum*
- Worcester School of Art, Vol. X: 5, 12, 21
- Workmen's International Exhibition (1870,  
London), Vol. X: 7
- World's Columbian Exposition (1893,  
Chicago), Vol. VI: 7, Vol. VII: 33, Vol.  
VIII: 48
- World War I, Vol. VI: 22
- World War II, Vol. I: 14, 107, 110, 115
- Wright, Tyndale & van Roden,  
Philadelphia, Vol. VI: 6
- Wyatt, W., *Apollo, as the Shepherd Boy of  
Admetus*, Vol. V: 68, 68
- Xhrouet, Vol. I: 70
- Yale University Art Gallery, Jarves  
Collection, Vol. V: 44
- yellow, Vol. I: 70, 118, Vol. II: 14  
Meissen ground, Vol. I: 118, 119, 120  
Paris porcelain, Vol. VII: 87, 87
- Yixing ware [Yi Hsing], Vol. VII: 60, Vol.  
X: 62, 71n.22
- Yongzheng [Yungjeng, Yung Cheng]  
ceramics, Vol. IX: 6, 12, 13, 17,  
27n.43
- Yorkshire ceramics, Vol. II: 103, Vol. VI:  
42, 42, 43, 43
- Yorktown, Vol. IV: 32
- Young, William, Vol. IX: 44, 49
- Zanesville Majolica, Ohio, Vol. VII: 36, 37
- Zechinger, Johannes, Vol. III: 64, 66, 68